# THE LANCET Respiratory Medicine

## Supplementary appendix

This appendix formed part of the original submission and has been peer reviewed. We post it as supplied by the authors.

Supplement to: Shaw RH, Liu X, Stuart ASV, et al. Effect of priming interval on reactogenicity, peak immunological response, and waning after homologous and heterologous COVID-19 vaccine schedules: exploratory analyses of Com-COV, a randomised control trial. *Lancet Respir Med* 2022; published online June 8. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2213-2600(22)00163-1.

| 1 | Supplementary Appendix |
|---|------------------------|
| 2 |                        |
| 3 | Table of Contents      |
| 4 |                        |

| 5  | Supplementary Table 1. Baseline demographics and characteristics by study arm in the immunology cohort  | .3 |
|----|---|----|
| 6  | Supplementary Table 2. Immune responses between heterologous and homologous priming schedules at 28 days and 6 months post second dose in the general cohort                |    |
| 7  | Supplementary Table 3. Immunogenicity at 28-day and 3-months post second dose between participants with and without missing data at 6-month post second dose in the 12      | 2- |
| 8  | week interval arms  |    |
| 9  | Supplementary Table 4. Immunogenicity against Beta and Delta variants at 28 days post second dose in the general cohort with a 12-week interval                             | 6  |
| 10 | Supplementary Table 5. Baseline demographics and characteristics by study arm for paracetamol sub-study   | .7 |
| 11 | Supplementary Table 6. Paracetamol usage and impact on daily activity in paracetamol sub-study arms in days 0-7 post-second dose  | 8  |
| 12 | Supplementary Table 7. Summary of adverse events in the general and immunology cohorts  | .9 |
| 13 | Supplementary Table 8. Non-serious adverse events of grade ≥31  |    |
| 14 | Supplementary Table 9. Adverse events of special interest* in all study arms1   |    |
| 15 | Supplementary Table 10. Serious adverse events in all study arms1   |    |
| 16 | Supplementary Table 11. Adverse event of special interest - COVID-19 cases after prime vaccination1   |    |
| 17 | Supplementary Table 12. Numbers of participants analysed per timepoint for A) Anti-spike IgG from first dose, B) Anti-spike IgG from second dose, C) T-cell ELISpot from    | m  |
| 18 | first dose and D) T-cell ELISpot from second dose1  | 6  |
| 19 | Supplementary Figure 1. Consort Diagram   | 17 |
| 20 | Supplementary Figure 2. Kinetics of immune response over time with all schedules normalised by time of first dose in the seronegative general cohort A) Anti-spike IgG titr |    |
| 21 | B) T-cell ELISpot count1  |    |
| 22 | Supplementary Figure 3. Sensitivity analyses for immune responses comparing 4-week and 12-week interval in the general and immunology cohorts                               |    |
| 23 | Supplementary Figure 4. Subgroup analyses for immune responses comparing 4-week and 12-week intervals among schedules of A) ChAd/ChAd; B) ChAd/BNT; C                       |    |
| 24 | BNT/BNT; D) BNT/ChAd, at 28 days post second dose in the general cohort2  | 20 |
| 25 | Supplementary Figure 5. Live neutralising antibodies against Victoria, Beta, Delta and Omicron variants at 28 days and 3 months post second dose in the general cohort with |    |
| 26 | a 12-week interval  |    |
| 27 | Supplementary Figure 6. Correlation between A) WT & Beta VNA, B) WT & Delta VNA, C) WT & Beta Cellular response, and D) WT & Delta Cellular response at 28 day              |    |
| 28 | post boost in the 12-week interval arms   |    |
| 29 | Supplementary Figure 7. Consort of paracetamol sub-study participants   | 26 |
| 30 | Supplementary Figure 8. Maximum severity of solicited adverse events in the first seven days post- first dose and post-second dose by study arm in the general cohort. A    |    |
| 31 | Local, and B) Systemic  |    |
| 32 | Supplementary Figure 9. Forest plot of any solicited adverse events in days 0-7 post-second dose comparing heterologous to homologous schedules in the general cohort. A    | 1) |
| 33 | 4-week interval, and B) 12-week interval  |    |
| 34 | Supplementary Figure 10. Solicited adverse events in days 0-7 post second dose by day and study arm in the 12-week interval groups. A) Local adverse events, and B) System  |    |
| 35 | adverse events  |    |
| 36 | Supplementary Figure 11. Solicited adverse events at time of second dose by paracetamol sub-study arm compared to 4-week interval arms in the general cohort. A) local, H   |    |
| 37 | systemic  |    |
| 38 | Supplementary Figure 12. Forest plot of any solicited adverse events in days 0-7 post second dose comparing prophylactic to reactive paracetamol use in the paracetamol sul | b- |
| 39 | study of 12-inteval arms for A) ChAd/ChAd; B) ChAd/BNT; C) BNT/BNT; D) BNT/ChAd   | ,4 |
|    |   |    |

| 40 | Randomisation and Blinding  |    |
|----|---|----|
| 41 | Summary of correlation factors for calibration of immune assay readouts (LBA and PNA) with the WHO International Standard (IS) for the Nexelis laboratory |    |
| 42 | Com-COV Study Group   |    |
| 43 | Statistical Analysis Plan (SAP)   | 41 |
| 44 | Protocol  | 54 |
| 45 |   |    |
| 46 |   |    |
| 47 |   |    |
| 48 |   |    |
| 49 |   |    |
| 50 |   |    |
| 51 |   |    |
| 52 |   |    |

## Supplementary Table 1. Baseline demographics and characteristics by study arm in the immunology cohort 54

|                           |                     | 4-week interv      | al study arms     |                    |                   |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                           | ChAd/ChAd<br>(N=23) | ChAd/BNT<br>(N=22) | BNT/BNT<br>(N=21) | BNT/ChAd<br>(N=24) | Overall<br>(N=90) |
| Age (years)               | · · · · ·           | ( )                | ( )               | ( )                |                   |
| Mean (SD)                 | 55.3 (4.29)         | 58.6 (4.59)        | 57.3 (5.02)       | 57.7 (4.73)        | 57.2 (4.74)       |
| Median (range)            | 54.8 (50.7, 64.1)   | 59.2 (52.6, 68.3)  | 55.3 (51.0, 67.2) | 56.2 (51.4, 67.0)  | 56.0 (50.7, 68.3) |
| Gender                    |                     |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Female                    | 13 (56.5%)          | 8 (36.4%)          | 10 (47.6%)        | 10 (41.7%)         | 41 (45.6%)        |
| Male                      | 10 (43.5%)          | 14 (63.6%)         | 11 (52.4%)        | 14 (58.3%)         | 49 (54.4%)        |
| Ethnicity                 |                     |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| White                     | 16 (69.6%)          | 15 (68.2%)         | 14 (66.7%)        | 18 (75.0%)         | 63 (70.0%)        |
| Black                     |                     | × ,                | 2 (9.5%)          | ( ),               | 2 (2.2%)          |
| Asian                     | 5 (21.7%)           | 4 (18.2%)          | 3 (14.3%)         | 4 (16.7%)          | 16 (17.8%)        |
| Mixed                     | 2 (8.7%)            | 3 (13.6%)          | 1 (4.8%)          | 2 (8.3%)           | 8 (8.9%)          |
| Other                     | ( )<br>,            |                    | 1 (4.8%)          |                    | 1 (1.1%)          |
| Comorbidities             |                     |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Cardiovascular            | 6 (26.1%)           | 6 (27.3%)          | 9 (42.9%)         | 7 (29.2%)          | 28 (31.1%)        |
| Respiratory               | 5 (21.7%)           | 6 (27.3%)          | 4 (19.0%)         | 5 (20.8%)          | 20 (22.2%)        |
| Diabetes                  | 5 (21.7%)           | 1 (4.5%)           | 1 (4.8%)          | 1 (4.2%)           | 8 (8.9%)          |
| Timing of six-month visit |                     |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| (days since second dose)  |                     |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Mean (SD)                 | 156 (4)             | 156 (5)            | 153 (4)           | 155 (5)            | 155 (4)           |
| Median (range)            | 154 (152, 165)      | 154 (145, 170)     | 154 (145, 164)    | 154 (148, 165)     | 154 (145, 170)    |

5 SD: standard deviation.

58 Supplementary Table 2. Immune responses between heterologous and homologous priming schedules at 28 days and 6 months post second dose in the general cohort

59

|                                    | ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 arms |                  |                  |                   |                  |                         |              |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|                                    |                      | 4-week interval  |                  |                   | 12-week interval |                         | P value for  |
|                                    | ChAd/ChAd<br>N=83    | ChAd/BNT<br>N=83 | <b>GMR</b> §     | ChAd/ChAd<br>N=89 | ChAd/BNT<br>N=77 | GMR <sup>§</sup>        | interaction¶ |
| SARS-CoV-2 anti-spike IgG,         | 1444 (1205-          | 12979 (11217-    |                  | 2622 (2152-       | 13465 (11391-    |                         |              |
| ELU/ml, 28-day                     | 1732) [n=81]         | 15018) [n=83]    | 9.0 (7.1,11.3)   | 3195) [n=88]      | 15917) [n=76]    | 5.2 (4.0,6.7)           | 0.0069       |
| SARS-CoV-2 anti-spike IgG,         | 334 (271-411)        | 2236 (1936-      |                  | 661 (516-847)     | 2437 (1957-      |                         |              |
| ELU/ml, 6-month                    | [n=77]               | 2583) [n=80]     | 6.8 (5.3,8.7)    | [n=61]            | 3035) [n=57]     | 3.8 (2.7,5.3)           | 0.0088       |
| Pseudotyped virus neutralising     | 74 (63-89)           | 529 (450-622)    |                  | 188 (153-231)     | 781 (646-946)    |                         |              |
| antibody, NT <sub>50</sub>         | [n=77]               | [n=82]           | 7.2 (5.7,9.1)    | [n=86]            | [n=75]           | 4.2 (3.1,5.6)           | 0.012        |
| Cellular response – Fresh (WT),    | 48 (38-62)           | 186 (148-234)    |                  | 35 (27-44)        | 110 (83-145)     |                         |              |
| SFC/10 <sup>6</sup> PBMCs, 28-day  | [n=79]               | [n=83]           | 4.0 (2.8,5.5)    | [n=86]            | [n=74]           | 3.2 (2.2,4.6)           | 0.47         |
| Cellular response – Fresh (WT),    | 32 (25-41)           | 91 (73-114)      |                  | 17 (12-23)        | 54 (41-70)       |                         |              |
| SFC/10 <sup>6</sup> PBMCs, 6-month | [n=74]               | [n=74]           | 2.9 (2.0,4.0)    | [n=57]            | [n=54]           | 3.2 (2.2,4.8)           | 0.68         |
|                                    |                      |                  | BNT162           | b2 arms           |                  |                         |              |
|                                    |                      | 4-week interval  |                  |                   |                  |                         |              |
|                                    | BNT/BNT<br>N=84      | BNT/ChAd<br>N=83 | <b>GMR</b> §     | BNT/BNT<br>N=87   | BNT/ChAd<br>N=78 | <b>GMR</b> <sup>§</sup> |              |
| SARS-CoV-2 anti-spike IgG,         | 14349 (12470-        | 7530 (6811-      |                  | 19011 (16468-     | 10642 (8936-     |                         |              |
| ELU/ml, 28-day                     | 16511) [n=84]        | 8325) [n=83]     | 0.52 (0.44,0.62) | 21947) [n=85]     | 12673) [n=76]    | 0.57 (0.45,0.71)        | 0.36         |
| SARS-CoV-2 anti-spike IgG,         | 2612 (2258-          | 1748 (1477-      |                  | 3560 (3009-       | 2012 (1595-      |                         |              |
| ELU/ml, 6-month                    | 3022) [n=81]         | 2068) [n=81]     | 0.66 (0.53,0.82) | 4213) [n=62]      | 2539) [n=54]     | 0.57 (0.43,0.76)        | 0.51         |
| Pseudotyped virus neutralising     | 585 (500-685)        | 397 (342-460)    |                  | 899 (770-1051)    | 645 (529-787)    |                         |              |
| antibody, NT <sub>50</sub>         | [n=83]               | [n=82]           | 0.67 (0.54,0.83) | [n=81]            | [n=71]           | 0.72 (0.56,0.92)        | 0.5          |
| Cellular response – Fresh (WT),    | 72 (54-95)           | 98 (73-131)      |                  | 49 (37-64)        | 37 (28-49)       |                         |              |
| SFC/10 <sup>6</sup> PBMCs, 28-day  | [n=84]               | [n=83]           | 1.4 (0.93,2.1)   | [n=82]            | [n=73]           | 0.80 (0.54,1.2)         | 0.073        |
| Cellular response – Fresh (WT),    | 35 (26-47)           | 52 (40-69)       |                  | 23 (16-32)        | 21 (15-28)       |                         | 0.1.4        |
| SFC/10 <sup>6</sup> PBMCs, 6-month | [n=78]               | [n=81]           | 1.5 (0.97,2.2)   | [n=55]            | [n=52]           | 0.96 (0.60,1.6)         | 0.14         |

<sup>60</sup> 

61 GMR: geometric mean ratio; NT<sub>50</sub>: 50% neutralisation titre; WT: wild-type; SFC: Spot-forming cells; PBMC: Peripheral blood mononuclear cells; ELU/mL: ELISA units per

62 mL; Data shown are geometric mean (95% Confidence Intervals) in the ITT population;

63 § GMRs and two-sided 95% CIs were adjusted for study site;

64 <sup>¶</sup>p values for interaction between vaccine schedule and vaccine interval were adjusted for study site, age at baseline, sex, ethnicity and paracetamol use on day 0 or day 1 post 65 vaccination.

### 66 Supplementary Table 3. Immunogenicity at 28-day and 3-months post second dose between participants with and without missing data at 6-month post second dose in the 67 12-week interval arms

|  | ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 arms          |                               |                              |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | ChAd                          | /ChAd                         | ChAd                         | I/BNT                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | With missing data<br>N=20     | With no missing data<br>N=69  | With missing data<br>N=18    | With no missing data<br>N=59  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SARS-CoV-2 anti-spike IgG<br>(28-day), ELU/ml  | 1847 (1233-2767) [n=19]       | 2888 (2313-3605) [n=69]       | 10801 (7093-16448)<br>[n=17] | 14349 (12020-17128)<br>[n=59] |  |  |  |  |  |
| SARS-CoV-2 anti-spike IgG<br>(3-month), ELU/ml | 1369 (777-2410) [n=16]        | 1417 (1116-1800) [n=69]       | 4007 (2441-6575) [n=17]      | 5365 (4443-6478) [n=59]       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BNT162b2 arms                 |                               |                              |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BNT                           | /BNT                          | BNT/ChAd                     |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | With missing data N=22        | With no missing data<br>N=65  | With missing data<br>N=22    | With no missing data<br>N=56  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SARS-CoV-2 anti-spike IgG<br>(28-day), ELU/ml  | 21869 (16491-29000)<br>[n=20] | 18210 (15420-21503)<br>[n=65] | 11800 (8333-16709)<br>[n=21] | 10230 (8354-12528)<br>[n=55]  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SARS-CoV-2 anti-spike IgG<br>(3-month), ELU/ml | 8275 (6294-10879) [n=20]      | 7872 (6708-9238) [n=62]       | 4845 (3422-6858) [n=20]      | 4152 (3391-5083) [n=54]       |  |  |  |  |  |

ELU/mL: ELISA units per mL; Data shown are geometric mean (95% Confidence Intervals) in the ITT population.

## Supplementary Table 4. Immunogenicity against Beta and Delta variants at 28 days post second dose in the general cohort with a 12-week interval 73

| ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 first dose arms |  | BNT162b2 fir  |  |   |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| ChAd/ChAd<br>N=89               | ChAd/BNT<br>N=77   | BNT/BNT<br>N=87   | BNT/ChAd<br>N=78   | p value¶  |
|                                 |  |   |  |   |
| 252 (174-365) [n=51]            | 1410 (1053-1888)<br>[n=45]   | 2392 (1985-2882)<br>[n=47]  | 1273 (985-1645)<br>[n=49]  |   |
| 51 (33-79) [n=51]               | 264 (171-406) [n=45]   | 690 (543-876) [n=47]  | 360 (260-498) [n=49]   |   |
| 0.29 (0.22-0.39)<br>[n=30]      | 0.22 (0.18-0.28) [n=41]  | 0.29 (0.25-0.34) [n=47]   | 0.29 (0.24-0.35)<br>[n=48]   | 0.19  |
| 88 (59-130) [n=51]              | 528 (361-772) [n=45]   | 990 (786-1246) [n=47]   | 498 (370-670) [n=49]   |   |
| 0.37 (0.31-0.45)<br>[n=40]      | 0.39 (0.34-0.46) [n=44]  | 0.41 (0.36-0.48) [n=47]   | 0.39 (0.33-0.47)<br>[n=49]   | 0.86  |
|                                 |  |   |  |   |
| 24 (17-34) [n=60]               | 64 (44-94) [n=56]  | 42 (32-55) [n=55]   | 32 (22-45) [n=52]  |   |
| 26 (19-36) [n=60]               | 70 (51-97) [n=56]  | 42 (32-55) [n=56]   | 29 (21-41) [n=52]  |   |
| 1.1 (0.90-1.4) [n=60]           | 1.1 (0.90-1.3) [n=56]  | 0.99 (0.84-1.2) [n=55]  | 0.92 (0.79-1.1) [n=52]   | 0.43  |
| 26 (19-35) [n=60]               | 71 (52-96) [n=55]  | 44 (34-56) [n=55]   | 28 (20-40) [n=52]  |   |
| 1.1 (0.89-1.3) [n=60]           | 1.0 (0.89-1.2) [n=55]  | 1.0 (0.87-1.2) [n=55]   | 0.89 (0.75-1.1) [n=52]   | 0.46  |
|                                 | ChAd/ChAd<br>N=89<br>252 (174-365) [n=51]<br>51 (33-79) [n=51]<br>0.29 (0.22-0.39)<br>[n=30]<br>88 (59-130) [n=51]<br>0.37 (0.31-0.45)<br>[n=40]<br>24 (17-34) [n=60]<br>26 (19-36) [n=60]<br>1.1 (0.90-1.4) [n=60]<br>26 (19-35) [n=60] | $\begin{array}{c cccc} \mathbf{ChAd/ChAd} & \mathbf{ChAd/BNT} \\ \mathbf{N=89} & \mathbf{N=77} \\ & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & $ | $\begin{array}{c ccccc} \mathbf{ChAd/ChAd} & \mathbf{ChAd/BNT} & \mathbf{BNT/BNT} \\ \mathbf{N=89} & \mathbf{N=77} & \mathbf{N=87} \\ \hline \\ 252 (174\text{-}365) [n=51] & 1410 (1053\text{-}1888) & 2392 (1985\text{-}2882) \\ [n=47] & [n=47] \\ 51 (33\text{-}79) [n=51] & 264 (171\text{-}406) [n=45] & 690 (543\text{-}876) [n=47] \\ 0.29 (0.22\text{-}0.39) & 0.22 (0.18\text{-}0.28) [n=41] & 0.29 (0.25\text{-}0.34) [n=47] \\ 88 (59\text{-}130) [n=51] & 528 (361\text{-}772) [n=45] & 990 (786\text{-}1246) [n=47] \\ 0.37 (0.31\text{-}0.45) & [n=40] & 0.39 (0.34\text{-}0.46) [n=44] & 0.41 (0.36\text{-}0.48) [n=47] \\ 24 (17\text{-}34) [n=60] & 64 (44\text{-}94) [n=56] & 42 (32\text{-}55) [n=55] \\ 26 (19\text{-}36) [n=60] & 70 (51\text{-}97) [n=56] & 42 (32\text{-}55) [n=56] \\ 1.1 (0.90\text{-}1.4) [n=60] & 1.1 (0.90\text{-}1.3) [n=56] & 0.99 (0.84\text{-}1.2) [n=55] \\ 26 (19\text{-}35) [n=60] & 71 (52\text{-}96) [n=55] & 44 (34\text{-}56) [n=55] \\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

74

75 FRNT<sub>50</sub>: 50% focal reduction neutralisation titre; WT: wild-type; SFC: Spot-forming cells; PBMC: Peripheral blood mononuclear cells; Data shown are geometric mean

76 (95% Confidence Intervals) in the ITT population;

<sup>§</sup> We defined the cross-protection for a strain by the ratio of the immunogenicity against that strain to wild type or Victoria strain; Data presented are geometric mean (95%

78 CI) among participants with data above LLOD;

<sup>79</sup> The comparison of cross-protection between schedules was conducted using analysis of variance (ANOVA) to test if there is any difference of the cross-protection between

80 four vaccine schedules.

### 81 82 Supplementary Table 5. Baseline demographics and characteristics by study arm for paracetamol sub-study

|                | ChAd/ChAd                             |                      | ChAd                   | /BNT                 | BNT/                   | BNT                  | BNT/ChAd               |                                       |  |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|                | Prophylactic<br>(N=40)                | Reactive<br>(N=40)   | Prophylactic<br>(N=41) | Reactive<br>(N=39)   | Prophylactic<br>(N=41) | Reactive<br>(N=39)   | Prophylactic<br>(N=36) | Reactive<br>(N=36)                    |  |
| Age (years)    |                                       |                      |                        |                      |                        |                      |                        |                                       |  |
| Mean (SD)      | 57.0 (4.43)                           | 58.0 (5.54)          | 58.6 (4.53)            | 58.7 (4.42)          | 57.5 (4.27)            | 58.4 (4.67)          | 59.2 (5.01)            | 57.2 (4.47)                           |  |
| Median (range) | 57.7 (50.3,<br>66.3)                  | 57.3 (50.1,<br>70.0) | 58.2 (51.1,<br>68.0)   | 58.7 (51.2,<br>72.7) | 57.0 (50.1,<br>67.6)   | 57.8 (50.5,<br>69.8) | 59.7 (50.9,<br>69.8)   | 57.1 (51.0,<br>68.0)                  |  |
| Gender         |                                       |                      |                        |                      |                        |                      |                        |                                       |  |
| Female         | 23 (57.5%)                            | 15 (37.5%)           | 14 (34.1%)             | 18 (46.2%)           | 21 (51.2%)             | 15 (38.5%)           | 13 (36.1%)             | 12 (33.3%)                            |  |
| Male           | 17 (42.5%)                            | 25 (62.5%)           | 27 (65.9%)             | 21 (53.8%)           | 20 (48.8%)             | 24 (61.5%)           | 23 (63.9%)             | 24 (66.7%)                            |  |
| Ethnicity      |                                       | · · · · ·            |                        |                      |                        | · · · ·              |                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| White          | 31 (77.5%)                            | 33 (82.5%)           | 31 (75.6%)             | 34 (87.2%)           | 34 (82.9%)             | 31 (79.5%)           | 31 (86.1%)             | 30 (83.3%)                            |  |
| Black          | 1 (2.5%)                              | 1 (2.5%)             | 1 (2.4%)               | -                    | 1 (2.4%)               | -                    | -                      | -                                     |  |
| Asian          | 4 (10.0%)                             | 3 (7.5%)             | 5 (12.2%)              | 3 (7.7%)             | 2 (4.9%)               | 5 (12.8%)            | 3 (8.3%)               | 3 (8.3%)                              |  |
| Mixed          | 2 (5.0%)                              | 3 (7.5%)             | 3 (7.3%)               | 2 (5.1%)             | 2 (4.9%)               | 2 (5.1%)             | -                      | 2 (5.6%)                              |  |
| Other          | 2 (5.0%)                              | -                    | 1 (2.4%)               | -                    | 2 (4.9%)               | 1 (2.6%)             | 2 (5.6%)               | 1 (2.8%)                              |  |
| Comorbidities  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                      |                        |                      |                        | · · · ·              |                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| Cardiovascular | 8 (20.0%)                             | 8 (20.0%)            | 9 (22.0%)              | 10 (25.6%)           | 7 (17.1%)              | 8 (20.5%)            | 11 (30.6%)             | 5 (13.9%)                             |  |
| Respiratory    | 3 (7.5%)                              | 2 (5.0%)             | 5 (12.2%)              | 5 (12.8%)            | 6 (14.6%)              | 5 (12.8%)            | 3 (8.3%)               | 3 (8.3%)                              |  |
| Diabetes       | 1 (2.5%)                              | 1 (2.5%)             | -                      | 1 (2.6%)             | -                      | 1 (2.6%)             | 1 (2.8%)               | 1 (2.8%)                              |  |

SD: standard deviation.

| 99  | Supplementary Table 6. Paracetamol usage and impact on daily activity in paracetamol sub-study arms in days 0-7 post-second dose |
|-----|--|
| 100 |  |

| 00   |              |            |              |            |                |            |              |            |
|--|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|  | ChAd/C       | ChAd       | ChAd/BNT     |            | <b>BNT/BNT</b> |            | BNT/ChAd     |            |
|  | Prophylactic | Reactive   | Prophylactic | Reactive   | Prophylactic   | Reactive   | Prophylactic | Reactive   |
|  | (N=40)       | (N=40)     | (N=41)       | (N=39)     | (N=41)         | (N=39)     | (N=36)       | (N=36)     |
| Number of participants with e-diary data*                      | 39           | 40         | 39           | 39         | 41             | 38         | 34           | 36         |
| At least one dose of paracetamol                               |              |            |              |            |                |            |              |            |
| Day 0  | 37 (94.9%)   | 7 (17.5%)  | 33 (84.6%)   | 4 (10.3%)  | 40 (97.6%)     | 6 (15.8%)  | 32 (94.1%)   | 10 (27.8%) |
| Day 1  | 28 (71.8%)   | 14 (35.0%) | 26 (66.7%)   | 18 (46.2%) | 30 (73.2%)     | 9 (23.7%)  | 30 (88.2%)   | 22 (61.1%) |
| Day 2  | 11 (28.2%)   | 7 (17.5%)  | 11 (28.2%)   | 5 (12.8%)  | 11 (26.8%)     | 4 (10.5%)  | 8 (23.5%)    | 8 (22.2%)  |
| Day 3  | 8 (20.5%)    | 4 (10.0%)  | 4 (10.3%)    | 3 (7.7%)   | 4 (9.8%)       | 2 (5.3%)   | 2 (5.9%)     | 3 (8.3%)   |
| Day 4  | 4 (10.3%)    | 3 (7.5%)   | 3 (7.7%)     | 2 (5.1%)   | 4 (9.8%)       | 1 (2.6%)   | 2 (5.9%)     | 1 (2.8%)   |
| Day 5  | 4 (10.3%)    | 3 (7.5%)   | 4 (10.3%)    | 3 (7.7%)   | 2 (4.9%)       | 3 (7.9%)   | 2 (5.9%)     | 1 (2.8%)   |
| Day 6  | 2 (5.1%)     | 1 (2.5%)   | 3 (7.7%)     | 1 (2.6%)   | 2 (4.9%)       | -          | 2 (5.9%)     | -          |
| Day 7  | 2 (5.1%)     | 2 (5.0%)   | 2 (5.1%)     | -          | 2 (4.9%)       | -          | 1 (2.9%)     | 1 (2.8%)   |
| Any in days 0-1  | 38 (97.4%)   | 18 (45.0%) | 35 (89.7%)   | 20 (51.3%) | 40 (97.6%)     | 12 (31.6%) | 32 (94.1%)   | 24 (66.7%) |
| Any in days 0-7  | 38 (97.4%)   | 20 (50.0%) | 36 (92.3%)   | 21 (53.8%) | 40 (97.6%)     | 14 (36.8%) | 32 (94.1%)   | 26 (72.2%) |
| Impact on daily activity                                       |              |            |              |            |                |            |              |            |
| At least one day where daily activity was impacted             | 7 (17.9%)    | 8 (20.0%)  | 8 (20.5%)    | 7 (17.9%)  | 6 (14.6%)      | 3 (7.9%)   | 10 (29.4%)   | 13 (36.1%) |
| Needed more help than usual to perform daily activities,       | 0 (0, 0)     | 0 (0, 0)   | 0 (0, 0)     | 0 (0, 0)   | 0 (0, 0)       | 0 (0, 0)   | 0 (0, 0)     | 0 (0, 0)   |
| median (IQR) (days)  |              |            |              |            |                |            |              |            |
| Not able to work as planned <sup>†</sup> , median (IQR) (days) | 0(0,0)       | 0 (0, 0)   | 0(0, 0)      | 0 (0, 0)   | 0 (0, 0)       | 0 (0, 0)   | 0 (0, 0)     | 0 (0, 1)   |
| Sought medical attention or advice due to symptoms,            | 0 (0, 0)     | 0 (0, 0)   | 0 (0, 0)     | 0 (0, 0)   | 0 (0, 0)       | 0 (0, 0)   | 0 (0, 0)     | 0 (0, 0)   |
| median (IQR) (days)  |              |            |              |            |                |            |              |            |

103

IQR: interquartile range. \*Results are based on those with completed e-diary data. †Denominator is all participants randomised to study arm including those who answered 'not applicable' to work question. 

#### Supplementary Table 7. Summary of adverse events in the general and immunology cohorts

| 4-week interval arms               |                      |                     |                    | 12-week interval arms |                     |                    |                   |                    |                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                    | ChAd/ChAd<br>(N=115) | ChAd/BNT<br>(N=114) | BNT/BNT<br>(N=119) | BNT/ChAd<br>(N=115)   | ChAd/ChAd<br>(N=92) | ChAd/BNT<br>(N=90) | BNT/BNT<br>(N=93) | BNT/ChAd<br>(N=92) | Total<br>(N=830) |
| Number of adverse events*          | 127                  | 133                 | 158                | 154                   | 99                  | 113                | 98                | 122                | 1004             |
| Number of unique participants with | 64 (55.6%)           | 68 (59.6%)          | 61 (51.2%)         | 67 (58.2%)            | 54 (58.7%)          | 55 (61.1%)         | 40 (43.0%)        | 53 (57.6%)         | 462 (48.1%)      |
| at least one adverse event         |                      |                     |                    |                       |                     |                    |                   |                    |                  |
| Timing of AE                       |                      |                     |                    |                       |                     |                    |                   |                    |                  |
| Between first and second doses     | 53 (43.1%)           | 54 (42.5%)          | 59 (38.3%)         | 61 (42.4%)            | 52 (57.1%)          | 63 (57.8%)         | 50 (53.2%)        | 61 (51.7%)         | 453 (47.2%)      |
| Post 1 <sup>st</sup> dose†         | 3 (2.4%)             |                     |                    |                       |                     |                    |                   | 4 (3.4%)           | 7 (0.7%)         |
| Post 2 <sup>nd</sup> dose          | 71 (57.7%)           | 79 (62.2%)          | 99 (64.3%)         | 93 (64.6%)            | 47 (51.6%)          | 50 (45.9%)         | 48 (51.1%)        | 57 (48.3%)         | 544 (56.7%)      |
| Severity                           |                      |                     |                    |                       |                     |                    |                   |                    |                  |
| Grade 1                            | 57 (46.3%)           | 80 (63.0%)          | 80 (51.9%)         | 69 (47.9%)            | 57 (62.6%)          | 63 (57.8%)         | 60 (63.8%)        | 68 (57.6%)         | 534 (55.6%)      |
| Grade 2                            | 56 (45.5%)           | 41 (32.3%)          | 71 (46.1%)         | 74 (51.4%)            | 33 (36.3%)          | 42 (38.5%)         | 30 (31.9%)        | 42 (35.6%)         | 389 (40.5%)      |
| Grade 3                            | 13 (10.6%)           | 10 (7.9%)           | 6 (3.9%)           | 10 (6.9%)             | 9 (9.9%)            | 8 (7.3%)           | 7 (7.4%)          | 11 (9.3%)          | 74 (7.7%)        |
| Grade 4                            | 1 (0.8%)             | 2 (1.6%)            | 1 (0.6%)           | 1 (0.7%)              |                     |                    | 1 (1.1%)          | 1 (0.8%)           | 7 (0.7%)         |
| Causality                          |                      |                     |                    |                       |                     |                    |                   |                    |                  |
| No relationship                    | 62 (50.4%)           | 49 (38.6%)          | 58 (37.7%)         | 52 (36.1%)            | 45 (49.5%)          | 48 (44.0%)         | 50 (53.2%)        | 63 (53.4%)         | 427 (44.5%)      |
| Unlikely                           | 42 (34.1%)           | 52 (40.9%)          | 53 (34.4%)         | 64 (44.4%)            | 30 (33.0%)          | 31 (28.4%)         | 29 (30.9%)        | 32 (27.1%)         | 333 (34.7%)      |
| Possible                           | 13 (10.6%)           | 16 (12.6%)          | 38 (24.7%)         | 23 (16.0%)            | 5 (5.5%)            | 17 (15.6%)         | 11 (11.7%)        | 16 (13.6%)         | 139 (14.5%)      |
| Probable                           | 5 (4.1%)             | 9 (7.1%)            | 8 (5.2%)           | 11 (7.6%)             | 14 (15.4%)          | 14 (12.8%)         | 7 (7.4%)          | 9 (7.6%)           | 77 (8.0%)        |
| Definite                           | 5 (4.1%)             | 7 (5.5%)            | 1 (0.6%)           | 4 (2.8%)              | 5 (5.5%)            | 3 (2.8%)           | 1 (1.1%)          | 2 (1.7%)           | 28 (2.9%)        |

\*Denominator for percentage calculations. †Did not receive second dose.

110 111

119 120

#### 123 Supplementary Table 8. Non-serious adverse events of grade $\geq 3$

| 1 | 2 |
|---|---|
|   |   |

| ID | Study Arm         | Severity | Causality       | Days since<br>first dose | Days since second dose | MedDRA Preferred Term        | MedDRA System Order Class                            |
|----|-------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1  | ChAd/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3  | Unlikely        | 33                       | 5                      | Migraine                     | Vascular disorders                                   |
| 2  | ChAd/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3  | No relationship | 67                       | 39                     | Chest pain                   | General disorders and administration site conditions |
| 3  | ChAd/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3  | No relationship | 1                        |                        | Back pain                    | Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders      |
| 4  | ChAd/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3  | No relationship | 0                        |                        | Cold type haemolytic anaemia | Immune system disorders                              |
| 5  | ChAd/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3  | Possible        | 53                       | 23                     | Pain in extremity            | Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders      |
| 6  | ChAd/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3  | Unlikely        | 48                       | 19                     | Headache                     | Nervous system disorders                             |
| 7  | ChAd/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3  | No relationship | 206                      | 176                    | Post viral fatigue syndrome  | Nervous system disorders                             |
| 8  | ChAd/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3  | No relationship | 32                       | 3                      | Limb injury                  | Injury, poisoning and procedural complications       |
| 9  | ChAd/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3  | No relationship | 182                      | 153                    | Infected dermal cyst         | Infections and infestations                          |
| 10 | ChAd/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3  | No relationship | 3                        |                        | Environmental exposure~      | Injury, poisoning and procedural complications       |
| 11 | ChAd/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3  | Possible        | 0                        |                        | Fatigue                      | General disorders and administration site conditions |
| 12 | ChAd/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3  | No relationship | 55                       | 27                     | Back pain                    | Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders      |
| 13 | ChAd/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3  | No relationship | 27                       |                        | Glaucoma                     | Eye disorders  |
| 14 | ChAd/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3  | No relationship | 99                       | 15                     | Bunion operation             | Surgical and medical procedures                      |
| 15 | ChAd/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3  | No relationship | 257                      | 173                    | Coronavirus infections       | Infections and infestations                          |
| 16 | ChAd/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3  | No relationship | 31                       |                        | Tonsillitis                  | Infections and infestations                          |
| 17 | ChAd/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3  | No relationship | 81                       |                        | Tooth abscess                | Infections and infestations                          |
| 18 | ChAd/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3  | No relationship | 62                       |                        | Thyroid mass                 | Endocrine disorders                                  |
| 19 | ChAd/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3  | No relationship | 103                      | 19                     | Vertigo                      | Ear and labyrinth disorders                          |
| 20 | ChAd/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3  | Unlikely        | 244                      | 160                    | Abdominal pain               | Gastrointestinal disorders                           |
| 21 | ChAd/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3  | No relationship | 93                       | 9                      | Migraine                     | Vascular disorders                                   |
| 22 | ChAd/BNT 4-week   | Grade 3  | Definite        | 0                        |                        | Chills§                      | General disorders and administration site conditions |
| 23 | ChAd/BNT 4-week   | Grade 3  | Unlikely        | 92                       | 64                     | Deep vein thrombosis         | Vascular disorders                                   |
| 24 | ChAd/BNT 4-week   | Grade 3  | Probable        | 1                        |                        | Meniere's disease            | Ear and labyrinth disorders                          |
| 25 | ChAd/BNT 4-week   | Grade 3  | No relationship | 43                       | 15                     | Back Pain                    | Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders      |

| 26 | ChAd/BNT 4-week  | Grade 3 | No relationship | 100 | 72  | Basal cell carcinoma        | Neoplasms benign, malignant and unspecified (incl cysts and polyps) |
|----|------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|---|
| 27 | ChAd/BNT 4-week  | Grade 3 | Unlikely        | 15  |     | Fatigue                     | General disorders and administration site conditions                |
| 28 | ChAd/BNT 4-week  | Grade 3 | No relationship | 56  | 28  | Abdominal pain              | Gastrointestinal disorders  |
| 29 | ChAd/BNT 4-week  | Grade 3 | No relationship | 38  | 10  | Headache                    | Nervous system disorders  |
| 30 | ChAd/BNT 4-week  | Grade 3 | No relationship | 43  | 14  | Foot fracture               | Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders                     |
| 31 | ChAd/BNT 4-week  | Grade 3 | Unlikely        | 48  | 20  | Fatigue                     | General disorders and administration site conditions                |
| 32 | ChAd/BNT 12-week | Grade 3 | No relationship | 108 | 25  | Cluster headache            | Nervous system disorders  |
| 33 | ChAd/BNT 12-week | Grade 3 | No relationship | 165 | 82  | Radioactive iodine therapy  | Surgical and medical procedures                                     |
| 34 | ChAd/BNT 12-week | Grade 3 | Unlikely        | 58  |     | Periarthritis               | Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders                     |
| 35 | ChAd/BNT 12-week | Grade 3 | No relationship | 8   |     | Urinary tract infection     | Infections and infestations   |
| 36 | ChAd/BNT 12-week | Grade 3 | No relationship | 109 | 25  | Respiratory tract infection | Infections and infestations   |
| 37 | ChAd/BNT 12-week | Grade 3 | Unlikely        | 136 | 52  | Renal mass                  | Renal and urinary disorders   |
| 38 | ChAd/BNT 12-week | Grade 3 | Unlikely        | 101 | 17  | Lethargy                    | General disorders and administration site conditions                |
| 39 | ChAd/BNT 12-week | Grade 3 | Possible        | 0   |     | Tremor                      | Nervous system disorders  |
| 40 | BNT/BNT 4-week   | Grade 3 | No relationship | 166 | 138 | Hypertension                | Vascular disorders  |
| 41 | BNT/BNT 4-week   | Grade 3 | No relationship | 26  |     | Pneumonia                   | Infections and infestations   |
| 42 | BNT/BNT 4-week   | Grade 3 | Unlikely        | 3   |     | Coronavirus infections      | Infections and infestations   |
| 43 | BNT/BNT 4-week   | Grade 3 | No relationship | 48  | 20  | Rotator cuff syndrome       | Injury, poisoning and procedural complications                      |
| 44 | BNT/BNT 4-week   | Grade 3 | No relationship | 10  |     | Bursitis                    | Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders                     |
| 45 | BNT/BNT 4-week   | Grade 3 | No relationship | 211 | 181 | Road traffic accident       | Injury, poisoning and procedural complications                      |
| 46 | BNT/BNT 12-week  | Grade 3 | Unlikely        | 62  |     | Depressed mood              | Psychiatric disorders   |
| 47 | BNT/BNT 12-week  | Grade 3 | Unlikely        | 89  | 5   | Diarrhoea                   | Gastrointestinal disorders  |
| 48 | BNT/BNT 12-week  | Grade 3 | Unlikely        | 102 | 16  | Sinusitis                   | Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders                     |
| 49 | BNT/BNT 12-week  | Grade 3 | Unlikely        | 104 | 20  | Vertigo                     | Ear and labyrinth disorders   |
| 50 | BNT/BNT 12-week  | Grade 3 | No relationship | 2   |     | Rotator cuff repair         | Surgical and medical procedures                                     |
| 51 | BNT/BNT 12-week  | Grade 3 | No relationship | 109 | 23  | Tooth extraction            | Surgical and medical procedures                                     |
| 52 | BNT/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3 | Probable        | 29  | 1   | Decreased appetite          | Metabolism and nutrition disorders                                  |
| 53 | BNT/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3 | Probable        | 31  | 1   | Migraine                    | Vascular disorders  |

| 54 | BNT/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3 | No relationship | 44  | 16 | Pyrexia                           | General disorders and administration site conditions |
|----|------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|----|-----------------------------------|--|
| 55 | BNT/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3 | Unlikely        | 47  | 19 | Fatigue                           | General disorders and administration site conditions |
| 56 | BNT/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3 | No relationship | 28  | 0  | Depressed mood                    | Psychiatric disorders                                |
| 57 | BNT/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3 | No relationship | 92  | 64 | Hypersensitivity                  | Immune system disorders                              |
| 58 | BNT/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3 | Probable        | 28  | 0  | Arthralgia                        | Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders      |
| 59 | BNT/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3 | Unlikely        | 45  | 17 | Headache                          | Nervous system disorders                             |
| 60 | BNT/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3 | Unlikely        | 45  | 17 | Viral infection*                  | Infections and infestations                          |
| 61 | BNT/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3 | Possible        | 33  | 5  | Back Pain                         | Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders      |
| 62 | BNT/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3 | No relationship | 87  | 3  | Melanocytic naevus                | Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders               |
| 63 | BNT/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3 | Possible        | 84  | 1  | Tachycardia                       | Cardiac disorders                                    |
| 64 | BNT/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3 | No relationship | 80  |    | Skin injury                       | Injury, poisoning and procedural complications       |
| 65 | BNT/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3 | No relationship | 91  | 0  | Trigmeinal palsy                  | Nervous system disorders                             |
| 66 | BNT/ChAd 12-week | Grade 4 | No relationship | 56  |    | Transurethral prostatectomy       | Surgical and medical procedures                      |
| 67 | BNT/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3 | Probable        | 85  | 0  | Ear pain                          | Ear and labyrinth disorders                          |
| 68 | BNT/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3 | Unlikely        | 104 | 19 | Upper respiratory tract infection | Infections and infestations                          |
| 69 | BNT/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3 | Probable        | 84  | 0  | Sinus headache                    | Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders      |
| 70 | BNT/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3 | No relationship | 40  |    | Ligament sprain                   | Injury, poisoning and procedural complications       |
| 71 | BNT/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3 | Unlikely        | 14  |    | Anaphylactoid reaction            | Immune system disorders                              |
| 72 | BNT/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3 | No relationship | 99  |    | Knee arthroplasty                 | Surgical and medical procedures                      |

~ Participant developed respiratory irritation after performing DIY § Episode of rigors with fever, entered in unsolicited diary \* Tested for COVID-19 and negative 126

#### Supplementary Table 9. Adverse events of special interest\* in all study arms

| 129 | )                |          | 5 1             | 5                        |                                   |                                    |                              |                              |
|-----|------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| ID  | Study arm        | Severity | Causality       | Serious AE               | Days to onset<br>since first dose | Days to onset since<br>second dose | MedDRA Preferred<br>Term     | MedDRA System Order<br>Class |
| 1   | ChAd/BNT 4-week  | Grade 3  | Unlikely        | No                       | 92                                | 64                                 | Deep vein thrombosis         | Vascular disorders           |
| 2   | ChAd/BNT 4-week  | Grade 4  | Unlikely        | Yes -<br>hospitalisation | 84                                | 56                                 | Cardiac failure <sup>#</sup> | Cardiac disorders            |
| 3   | BNT/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 3  | No relationship | No                       | 92                                | 64                                 | Hypersensitivity             | Immune system disorders      |
| 4   | BNT/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3  | No relationship | No                       | 91                                | 0                                  | Trigeminal palsy             | Nervous system disorders     |
| 5   | BNT/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3  | Unlikely        | No                       | 14                                |                                    | Anaphylactoid reaction       | Immune system disorders      |

\* Excluding SARS-CoV-2 infection/COVID-19 <sup>#</sup>Ongoing at time of data-lock 

#### 158 Supplementary Table 10. Serious adverse events in all study arms

| ID | Study arm         | Severity | Causality       | Serious adverse event      | Days to onset since first dose | Days to onset since second dose | MedDRA Preferred<br>Term | MedDRA System Order<br>Class                       |
|----|-------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1  | ChAd/ChAd 4-week  | Grade 4  | Unlikely        | Hospitalisation            | 7                              |                                 | Arthritis bacterial      | Infections and infestations                        |
| 2  | ChAd/ChAd 12-week | Grade 2  | Unlikely        | Hospitalisation            | 106                            | 22                              | Orchitis                 | Reproductive system and<br>breast disorders        |
| 3  | ChAd/ChAd 12-week | Grade 3  | No relationship | Hospitalisation            | 85                             | ^                               | Tubo-ovarian abscess     | Infections and infestations                        |
| 4  | ChAd/BNT 4-week   | Grade 4  | No relationship | An important medical event | 144                            | 116                             | Cellulitis               | Infections and infestations                        |
| 5  | ChAd/BNT 4-week   | Grade 4  | Unlikely        | Hospitalisation            | 84                             | 56                              | Cardiac failure          | Cardiac disorders                                  |
| 6  | BNT/BNT 4-week    | Grade 4  | No relationship | Hospitalisation            | 265                            | 236                             | Ankle fracture           | Musculoskeletal and<br>connective tissue disorders |
| 7  | BNT/BNT 12-week   | Grade 4  | No relationship | Hospitalisation            | 88                             | 0                               | Acute kidney injury      | Renal and urinary disorders                        |
| 8  | BNT/BNT 12-week   | Grade 3  | No relationship | An important medical event | 197                            | 113                             | Joint dislocation        | Musculoskeletal and<br>connective tissue disorders |
| 9  | BNT/ChAd 4-week   | Grade 4  | No relationship | Hospitalisation            | 109                            | 81                              | Clavicle fracture        | Musculoskeletal and<br>connective tissue disorders |
| 10 | BNT/ChAd 4-week   | Grade 2  | No relationship | Hospitalisation            | 132                            | 104                             | Hand fracture            | Musculoskeletal and<br>connective tissue disorders |
| 11 | BNT/ChAd 12-week  | Grade 3  | Possible        | An important medical event | 113                            | 29                              | IgA nephropathy          | Immune system disorders                            |

See protocol for causality assessment guidance ^Second dose at D94

| 163 |               |         |           |  |                                  |         |
|-----|---------------|---------|-----------|--|----------------------------------|---------|
| ID  | Study arm     | Severit | Causality | Days to onset <sup>±</sup> since first | Days to onset <sup>±</sup> since | Date of |
| 1   | ChAd/ChAd 4-  | Grade 1 | No        | 149                                    | 121                              | 07/2021 |
| 2   | ChAd/ChAd 4-  | Grade 2 | No        | 145                                    | 117                              | 07/2021 |
| 3   | ChAd/ChAd 4-  | Grade 1 | No        | 219                                    | 191                              | 09/2021 |
| 4   | ChAd/ChAd 4-  | Grade 2 | No        | 124                                    | 96                               | 06/2021 |
| 5   | ChAd/ChAd 4-  | Grade 1 | No        | 193                                    | 165                              | 08/2021 |
| 6   | ChAd/ChAd 4-  | Grade 1 | No        | 215                                    | 187                              | 09/2021 |
| 7   | ChAd/ChAd 12- | Grade 3 | No        | 257                                    | 173                              | 10/2021 |
| 8   | ChAd/ChAd 12- | Grade 2 | Unlikely  | 194                                    | 110                              | 08/2021 |
| 9   | ChAd/ChAd 12- | Grade 2 | No        | 228                                    | 144                              | 10/2021 |
| 10  | ChAd/ChAd 12- | Grade 1 | No        | 191                                    | 105                              | 08/2021 |
| 11  | ChAd/ChAd 12- | Grade 1 | Unlikely  | 225                                    | 140                              | 09/2021 |
| 12  | ChAd/BNT 4-   | Grade 1 | No        | 188                                    | 160                              | 08/2021 |
| 13  | ChAd/BNT 4-   | Grade 1 | No        | 210                                    | 182                              | 09/2021 |
| 14  | ChAd/BNT 4-   | Grade 1 | No        | 149                                    | 121                              | 07/2021 |
| 15  | ChAd/BNT 4-   | Grade 2 | No        | 53^                                    |                                  | 04/2021 |
| 16  | ChAd/BNT 4-   | Grade 2 | Unlikely  | 139                                    | 111                              | 07/2021 |
| 17  | ChAd/BNT 12-  | Grade 1 | No        | 265                                    | 181                              | 11/2021 |
| 18  | ChAd/BNT 12-  | Grade 2 | Unlikely  | 256                                    | 172                              | 11/2021 |
| 19  | ChAd/BNT 12-  | Grade 2 | No        | 210                                    | 126                              | 09/2021 |
| 20  | ChAd/BNT 12-  | Grade 2 | No        | 247                                    | 161                              | 10/2021 |
| 21  | ChAd/BNT 12-  | Grade 2 | No        | 265                                    | 179                              | 11/2021 |
| 22  | BNT/ChAd 4-   | Grade 1 | No        | 177                                    | 149                              | 08/2021 |
| 23  | BNT/ChAd 4-   | Grade 1 | Unlikely  | 169                                    | 141                              | 08/2021 |
| 24  | BNT/ChAd 4-   | Grade 2 | Unlikely  | 196                                    | 168                              | 08/2021 |
| 25  | BNT/ChAd 4-   | Grade 1 | No        | 156                                    | 128                              | 07/2021 |
| 26  | BNT/ChAd 4-   | Grade 2 | No        | 235                                    | 207                              | 10/2021 |
| 27  | BNT/ChAd 12-  | Grade 1 | No        | 253                                    | 169                              | 10/2021 |
| 28  | BNT/ChAd 12-  | Grade 1 | No        | 196                                    | 112                              | 08/2021 |
| 29  | BNT/ChAd 12-  | Grade 2 | No        | 6                                      |                                  | 02/2021 |
| 30  | BNT/BNT 4-    | Grade 3 | Unlikely  | 3                                      |                                  | 02/2021 |
| 31  | BNT/BNT 4-    | Grade 2 | No        | 228                                    | 200                              | 10/2021 |
| 32  | BNT/BNT 4-    | Grade 1 | No        | 148                                    | 120                              | 07/2021 |
| 33  | BNT/BNT 4-    | Grade 1 | No        | 179                                    | 151                              | 08/2021 |
| 34  | BNT/BNT 4-    | Grade 1 | No        | 245                                    | 216                              | 10/2021 |
| 35  | BNT/BNT 4-    | Grade 2 | Unlikely  | 4                                      |                                  | 02/2021 |
| 36  | BNT/BNT 4-    | Grade 1 | No        | 142                                    | 114                              | 07/2021 |
| 37  | BNT/BNT 4-    | Grade 2 | Unlikely  | 160                                    | 132                              | 07/2021 |
| 38  | BNT/BNT 12-   | Grade 1 | No        | 147                                    | 62                               | 07/2021 |
| 39  | BNT/BNT 12-   | Grade 2 | No        | 177                                    | 92                               | 08/2021 |
| 40  | BNT/BNT 12-   | Grade 1 | No        | 252                                    | 166                              | 10/2021 |

163 Supplementary Table 11. Adverse event of special interest - COVID-19 cases after prime vaccination

Severity grading as per protocol.

^ Participant had not received second dose prior to infection, dose delayed due to travel 

 $\pm$  Defined by first symptom meeting government testing criteria at that time (https://www.gov.uk/get-coronavirus-test) or by self-reported test positivity, whichever was earlier. 

Cases included in this table include both symptomatic and asymptomatic cases.

172 173 Supplementary Table 12. Numbers of participants analysed per timepoint for A) Anti-spike IgG from first dose, B) Anti-spike IgG from second dose, C) T-cell ELISpot from first dose and D) T-cell ELISpot from second dose

| Α            |     | Timepoint from first dose |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|--------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| Arm          | 0   | 28                        | 56  | 84  | 112 | 182 | 240 | 264 |  |  |
| ChAd-ChAd-28 | 79  | 78                        | 76  | 0   | 0   | 73  | 34  | 0   |  |  |
| ChAd-BNT-28  | 81  | 82                        | 82  | 0   | 0   | 79  | 36  | 0   |  |  |
| BNT-BNT-28   | 82  | 82                        | 82  | 0   | 0   | 79  | 29  | 0   |  |  |
| BNT-ChAd-28  | 82  | 82                        | 81  | 0   | 0   | 80  | 32  | 0   |  |  |
| ChAd-ChAd-84 | 88  | 0                         | 89  | 89  | 88  | 85  | 0   | 61  |  |  |
| ChAd-BNT-84  | 76  | 0                         | 76  | 77  | 75  | 76  | 0   | 57  |  |  |
| BNT-BNT-84   | 87  | 0                         | 87  | 87  | 85  | 82  | 0   | 62  |  |  |
| BNT-ChAd-84  | 78  | 0                         | 78  | 77  | 76  | 74  | 0   | 54  |  |  |
| Total        | 653 | 324                       | 651 | 330 | 324 | 628 | 131 | 234 |  |  |

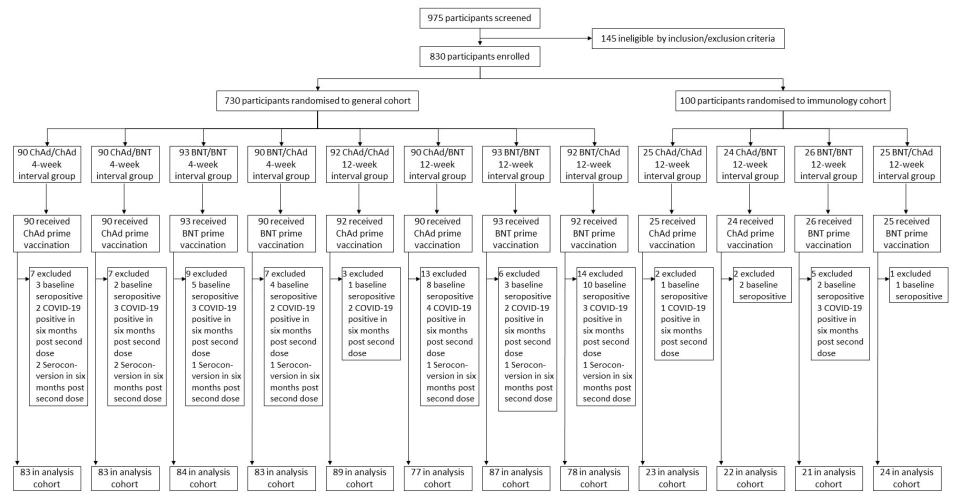
| В            |     | Timepoint from second dose |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Arm          | 0   | 28                         | 98  | 154 | 180 | 212 |  |  |  |
| ChAd-ChAd-28 | 78  | 76                         | 0   | 73  | 0   | 34  |  |  |  |
| ChAd-BNT-28  | 82  | 82                         | 0   | 79  | 0   | 36  |  |  |  |
| BNT-BNT-28   | 82  | 82                         | 0   | 79  | 0   | 29  |  |  |  |
| BNT-ChAd-28  | 82  | 81                         | 0   | 80  | 0   | 32  |  |  |  |
| ChAd-ChAd-84 | 89  | 88                         | 85  | 0   | 61  | 0   |  |  |  |
| ChAd-BNT-84  | 77  | 75                         | 76  | 0   | 57  | 0   |  |  |  |
| BNT-BNT-84   | 87  | 85                         | 82  | 0   | 62  | 0   |  |  |  |
| BNT-ChAd-84  | 77  | 76                         | 74  | 0   | 54  | 0   |  |  |  |
| Total        | 654 | 645                        | 317 | 311 | 234 | 131 |  |  |  |

| 175 |  |
|-----|--|
|-----|--|

| С            |     | Timepoint from first dose |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|--------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Arm          | 0   | 28                        | 56  | 84  | 112 | 182 | 240 | 264 |  |
| ChAd-ChAd-28 | 79  | 78                        | 74  | 0   | 0   | 70  | 31  | 0   |  |
| ChAd-BNT-28  | 81  | 82                        | 82  | 0   | 0   | 73  | 35  | 0   |  |
| BNT-BNT-28   | 81  | 82                        | 82  | 0   | 0   | 76  | 29  | 0   |  |
| BNT-ChAd-28  | 82  | 81                        | 82  | 0   | 0   | 80  | 27  | 0   |  |
| ChAd-ChAd-84 | 88  | 0                         | 88  | 88  | 86  | 80  | 0   | 57  |  |
| ChAd-BNT-84  | 75  | 0                         | 76  | 76  | 74  | 72  | 0   | 54  |  |
| BNT-BNT-84   | 86  | 0                         | 86  | 87  | 81  | 82  | 0   | 56  |  |
| BNT-ChAd-84  | 77  | 0                         | 76  | 77  | 73  | 73  | 0   | 52  |  |
| Total        | 649 | 323                       | 646 | 328 | 314 | 606 | 122 | 219 |  |

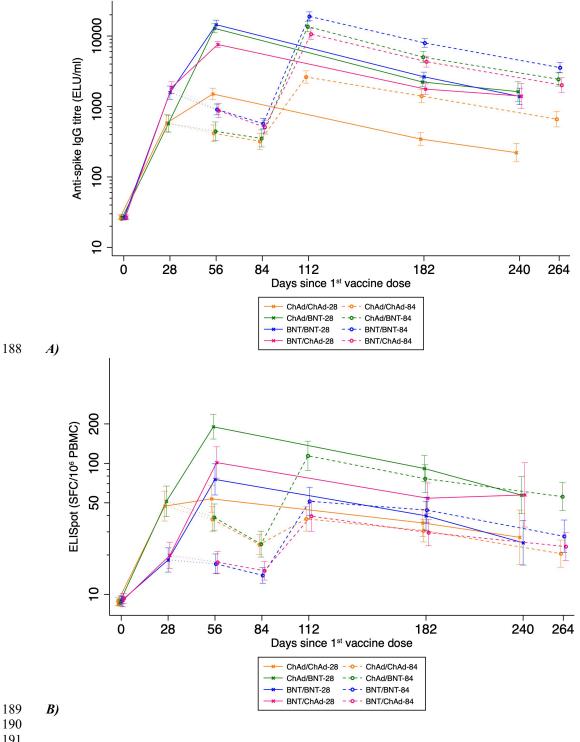
| D            |     | Time | point fro | m secon | d dose |     |
|--------------|-----|------|-----------|---------|--------|-----|
| Arm          | 0   | 28   | 98        | 154     | 180    | 212 |
| ChAd-ChAd-28 | 78  | 74   | 0         | 70      | 0      | 31  |
| ChAd-BNT-28  | 82  | 82   | 0         | 73      | 0      | 35  |
| BNT-BNT-28   | 82  | 82   | 0         | 76      | 0      | 29  |
| BNT-ChAd-28  | 81  | 82   | 0         | 80      | 0      | 27  |
| ChAd-ChAd-84 | 88  | 86   | 80        | 0       | 57     | 0   |
| ChAd-BNT-84  | 76  | 74   | 72        | 0       | 54     | 0   |
| BNT-BNT-84   | 87  | 81   | 82        | 0       | 56     | 0   |
| BNT-ChAd-84  | 77  | 73   | 73        | 0       | 52     | 0   |
| Total        | 651 | 634  | 307       | 299     | 219    | 122 |

#### 178 Supplementary Figure 1. Consort Diagram



#### Supplementary Figure 2. Kinetics of immune response over time with all schedules normalised by time of first dose in the seronegative general cohort A) Anti-spike IgG titre, B) T-cell ELISpot count

D0 refers to time of first dose; Data points are geometric mean concentrations, with whiskers showing 95% confidence intervals; Dotted lines are interpolations between Day 28 and Day 56 for the 12-week interval arms only to give a more accurate view of the kinetics, as no Day 28 sample was taken in 12-week interval arms and the Day 28 data in the 4-week interval arms were used to draw dotted lines.



## Supplementary Figure 3. Sensitivity analyses for immune responses comparing 4-week and 12-week interval in the general and immunology cohorts

196

Data presented are the geometric means and 95% confidence interval; Fold changes were calculated by dividing the immune response at 6-months post-second dose by that at 28-day post-second dose; Geometric mean ratios (GMRs) between schedules with 4- and 12-week intervals were adjusted for study site and paracetamol usage in the first 24 hours post vaccination (yes/no) for the 28-day data; 6-month visit time (days) was further adjusted for the 6-month data and fold change. The dotted line refers to a GMR of one, where there is no difference between 4- and 12-week interval arms.

203

|                       |                  | 4-week                      | 12-week                    | aGMR (95%CI)           |                         |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                       |                  | GM (95%CI)                  | GM (95%CI)                 |                        | 1                       |
| Anti-spike IgG, ELU/r | ml               |                             |                            |                        |                         |
| ChAd/C                | hAd              |                             |                            |                        |                         |
| 2                     | 8 days           | 1373 (1174-1606) [n=102]    | 2622 (2152-3195) [n=88]    | 1.6 [1.2, 2.1]         | <b></b>                 |
| 6                     | months           | 330 (278-392) [n=98]        | 661 (516-847) [n=61]       | 1.9 [1.2, 2.8]         | <b>_</b>                |
| F                     | old change       | 0.24 (0.22-0.27) [n=96]     | 0.24 (0.21-0.26) [n=61]    | 1.1 [0.83, 1.3]        |                         |
| ChAd/B                | INT              |                             |                            |                        |                         |
| 2                     | 8 days           | 13081 (11548-14817) [n=104] | 13465 (11391-15917) [n=76] | 1 [0.83, 1.3]          | <b>—</b>                |
| 6                     | months           | 2204 (1940-2504) [n=102]    | 2437 (1957-3035) [n=57]    | 1.2 [0.83, 1.8]        |                         |
| F                     | old change       | 0.17 (0.15-0.18) [n=101]    | 0.17 (0.15-0.19) [n=57]    | 1.1 [0.86, 1.4]        |                         |
| BNT/BN                | ιт               |                             |                            |                        |                         |
| 2                     | 8 days           | 14133 (12548-15917) [n=105] | 19011 (16468-21947) [n=85] | 1.3 [1, 1.5]           |                         |
| 6                     | months           | 2555 (2254-2897) [n=101]    | 3560 (3009-4213) [n=62]    | 1.7 [1.2, 2.5]         |                         |
| F                     | old change       | 0.18 (0.17-0.20) [n=101]    | 0.19 (0.16-0.22) [n=62]    | 1.4 [1.1, 1.8]         |                         |
| BNT/Ch                | nAd              |                             |                            |                        |                         |
| 2                     | 8 days           | 7180 (6449-7994) [n=107]    | 10642 (8936-12673) [n=76]  | 1.3 [1.1, 1.6]         |                         |
| 6                     | months           | 1680 (1443-1955) [n=105]    | 2012 (1595-2539) [n=54]    | 1.2 [0.78, 1.9]        |                         |
| F                     | old change       | 0.23 (0.21-0.26) [n=105]    | 0.19 (0.17-0.22) [n=53]    | 0.89 [0.66, 1.2]       |                         |
| Cellular response (W  | /T), SFC/1000,00 | 0 PBMCs                     |                            |                        |                         |
| ChAd/C                | hAd              |                             |                            |                        |                         |
| 2                     | 8 days           | 48 (38-61) [n=100]          | 35 (27-44) [n=86]          | 0.65 [0.44, 0.97]      | -                       |
| 6                     | months           | 32 (25-40) [n=93]           | 17 (12-23) [n=57]          | 0.36 [0.2, 0.64]       | -                       |
| F                     | old change       | 0.63 (0.51-0.80) [n=91]     | 0.49 (0.35-0.69) [n=55]    | 0.77 [0.43, 1.4]       |                         |
| ChAd/B                | INT              |                             |                            |                        |                         |
| 2                     | 8 days           | 185 (152-226) [n=104]       | 110 (83-145) [n=74]        | 0.6 [0.42, 0.85]       | -                       |
| 6                     | months           | 97 (80-117) [n=93]          | 54 (41-70) [n=54]          | 0.49 [0.3, 0.8] -      | •                       |
| F                     | old change       | 0.49 (0.40-0.60) [n=92]     | 0.42 (0.31-0.58) [n=53]    | 0.94 [0.54, 1.7]       |                         |
| BNT/BN                | ΙT               |                             |                            |                        |                         |
| 2                     | 8 days           | 78 (61-100) [n=105]         | 49 (37-64) [n=82]          | 0.64 [0.43, 0.96]      | -                       |
| 6                     | months           | 37 (29-48) [n=96]           | 23 (16-32) [n=55]          | 0.81 [0.38, 1.7]       |                         |
| F                     | old change       | 0.50 (0.39-0.63) [n=96]     | 0.49 (0.37-0.66) [n=53]    | 1.1 [0.56, 2.2]        | <b>_</b>                |
| BNT/Ch                | hAd              |                             |                            |                        |                         |
| 2                     | 8 days           | 97 (75-125) [n=107]         | 37 (28-49) [n=73]          | 0.34 [0.22, 0.53]      | -                       |
| 6                     | months           | 47 (37-61) [n=104]          | 21 (15-28) [n=52]          | 0.33 [0.17, 0.64]      | -                       |
| F                     | old change       | 0.50 (0.40-0.62) [n=104]    | 0.60 (0.40-0.90) [n=49]    | 1 [0.51, 2.1]          | <b>+</b>                |
|                       |                  |                             |                            |                        |                         |
|                       |                  |                             |                            | 4-week interval higher | 12-week interval higher |

0.0 1.0 2.0 3.0

# Supplementary Figure 4. Subgroup analyses for immune responses comparing 4-week and 12-week intervals among schedules of A) ChAd/ChAd; B) ChAd/BNT; C) BNT/BNT; D) BNT/ChAd, at 28 days post second dose in the general cohort

213

214 Geometric mean ratios (GMRs) were adjusted for study site and paracetamol use on day 0 or day 1 post-

215 vaccination; two-sided 95% CI are presented. The vertical dotted line represents a GMR of one. Comorbidity

- 216 was defined as presence of any cardiovascular/respiratory disease or diabetes
- 217 218

#### A) ChAd/ChAd

|            |                     | 4-week             | 12-week          | aGMR (95%Cl)      |            | P for       |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
|            |                     | GM (95%CI)         | GM (95%CI)       |                   |            | interaction |
| Anti-spik  | e IgG, ELU/ml       |                    |                  |                   |            |             |
|            | Age                 |                    |                  |                   |            |             |
|            | 50-60               | 1504 (1175-1926)   | 2797 (2195-3565) | 1.8 [1.3, 2.6]    | _ <b>_</b> | 0.65        |
|            | 60+                 | 1357 (1043-1766)   | 2248 (1609-3141) | 1.4 [0.92, 2.3]   |            | 0.05        |
|            | Sex                 |                    |                  |                   |            |             |
|            | Male                | 1306 (1034-1651)   | 2773 (2181-3525) | 2 [1.4, 2.8]      | <b>e</b>   | 0.2         |
|            | Female              | 1671 (1258-2220)   | 2460 (1778-3402) | 1.4 [0.82, 2.2]   |            | 0.2         |
|            | Comorbidity         |                    |                  |                   |            |             |
|            | Yes                 | 1415 (1091-1836)   | 2560 (1790-3661) | 1.6 [0.97, 2.7]   |            | 0.82        |
|            | No                  | 1462 (1143-1869)   | 2649 (2087-3362) | 1.5 [1, 2.1]      |            | 0.02        |
| Pseudoty   | /pe virus neutralis | ing antibody, NT50 |                  |                   |            |             |
|            | Age                 |                    |                  |                   |            |             |
|            | 50-60               | 68 (55-85)         | 200 (155-256)    | 3 [2.1, 4.4]      | <b>_</b>   | →<br>0.13   |
|            | 60+                 | 85 (63-114)        | 164 (112-238)    | 1.7 [1, 2.9]      |            | 0.10        |
|            | Sex                 |                    |                  |                   |            |             |
|            | Male                | 73 (57-94)         | 199 (150-265)    | 2.6 [1.7, 4]      |            | 0.58        |
|            | Female              | 76 (60-97)         | 176 (129-239)    | 2.1 [1.3, 3.4]    |            | 0.00        |
|            | Comorbidity         |                    |                  |                   |            |             |
|            | Yes                 | 80 (60-107)        | 194 (134-281)    | 2.3 [1.3, 3.9]    |            | 0.99        |
|            | No                  | 71 (57-89)         | 185 (144-239)    | 2.2 [1.5, 3.1]    |            |             |
| Cellular ı | response (WT), S    | FC/1000,000 PBMCs  |                  |                   |            |             |
|            | Age                 |                    |                  |                   |            |             |
|            | 50-60               | 42 (30-58)         | 34 (24-46)       | 0.82 [0.49, 1.4]  |            | 0.38        |
|            | 60+                 | 59 (41-85)         | 37 (26-52)       | 0.55 [0.31, 0.96] |            |             |
|            | Sex                 |                    |                  |                   |            |             |
|            | Male                | 42 (30-60)         | 27 (18-39)       | 0.6 [0.34, 1.1]   | -          | 0.44        |
|            | Female              | 58 (42-81)         | 46 (34-61)       | 0.77 [0.46, 1.3]  |            |             |
|            | Comorbidity         |                    |                  |                   |            |             |
|            | Yes                 | 51 (37-72)         | 29 (19-44)       | 0.64 [0.36, 1.2]  | -          | 0.44        |
|            | No                  | 46 (33-65)         | 37 (27-51)       | 0.75 [0.46, 1.2]  |            |             |
|            |                     |                    |                  |                   |            |             |

4-week interval higher

12-week interval higher

0.0 1.0 2.0 3.0

ChAd/BNT

|                           | 4-week              | 12-week             | aGMR (95%CI)      |            | P for       |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
|                           | GM (95%CI)          | GM (95%CI)          |                   |            | interaction |
| Anti-spike IgG, ELU/ml    |                     |                     |                   |            |             |
| Age                       |                     |                     |                   |            |             |
| 50-60                     | 13561 (11473-16029) | 11765 (9562-14475)  | 0.87 [0.66, 1.1]  |            | 0.029       |
| 60+                       | 12145 (9296-15866)  | 16972 (13012-22138) | 1.5 [1, 2.3]      |            | 0.023       |
| Sex                       |                     |                     |                   |            |             |
| Male                      | 12098 (9860-14845)  | 12035 (9650-15010)  | 1.1 [0.79, 1.5]   |            | 0.91        |
| Female                    | 14227 (11604-17441) | 15587 (12126-20035) | 1.1 [0.75, 1.5]   |            | 0.01        |
| Comorbidity               |                     |                     |                   |            |             |
| Yes                       | 11941 (8416-16942)  | 13529 (10379-17636) | 1 [0.62, 1.6]     | - <b>-</b> | 0.45        |
| No                        | 13427 (11563-15591) | 13428 (10808-16685) | 0.94 [0.73, 1.2]  | -          | 0.40        |
| Pseudotype virus neutrali | sing antibody, NT50 |                     |                   |            |             |
| Age                       |                     |                     |                   |            |             |
| 50-60                     | 585 (479-714)       | 703 (572-863)       | 1.2 [0.89, 1.6]   | - <b>-</b> | 0.012       |
| 60+                       | 452 (345-592)       | 934 (643-1358)      | 2.5 [1.6, 4]      |            | _           |
| Sex                       |                     |                     |                   |            |             |
| Male                      | 499 (394-632)       | 732 (558-960)       | 1.6 [1.1, 2.3]    |            | 0.73        |
| Female                    | 569 (459-706)       | 850 (652-1108)      | 1.5 [1.1, 2.2]    |            | 0.10        |
| Comorbidity               |                     |                     |                   |            |             |
| Yes                       | 462 (316-675)       | 707 (509-982)       | 1.4 [0.81, 2.5]   |            | 0.72        |
| No                        | 560 (473-662)       | 830 (656-1049)      | 1.4 [1.1, 1.9]    |            | 0.72        |
| Cellular response (WT), S | SFC/1000,000 PBMCs  |                     |                   |            |             |
| Age                       |                     |                     |                   |            |             |
| 50-60                     | 205 (147-284)       | 89 (61-131)         | 0.48 [0.29, 0.81] |            | 0.074       |
| 60+                       | 160 (120-214)       | 158 (113-220)       | 1.1 [0.69, 1.8]   |            | 0.071       |
| Sex                       |                     |                     |                   |            |             |
| Male                      | 212 (165-270)       | 87 (57-132)         | 0.45 [0.28, 0.75] |            | 0.077       |
| Female                    | 157 (103-238)       | 150 (111-204)       | 0.79 [0.44, 1.4]  |            | 0.011       |
| Comorbidity               |                     |                     |                   |            |             |
| Yes                       | 244 (173-344)       | 97 (58-160)         | 0.42 [0.21, 0.85] | -          | 0.29        |
| No                        | 166 (125-222)       | 119 (86-165)        | 0.65 [0.42, 1]    | -#         | 0.20        |
|                           |                     |                     |                   |            |             |

4-week interval higher 12-week interval higher

0.0 1.0 2.0 3.0

222 C)

BNT/BNT

|                      | 4-week                     | 12-week             | aGMR (95%CI)      |            | P for       |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
|                      | GM (95%CI)                 | GM (95%CI)          |                   | 1          | interaction |
| Anti-spike IgG, ELU  | /ml                        |                     |                   |            |             |
| Age                  |                            |                     |                   |            |             |
| 50-60                | 14598 (12067-17660)        | 19764 (16637-23478) | 1.3 [0.98, 1.7]   | -          | 0.97        |
| 60+                  | 13887 (11478-16803)        | 17705 (13669-22934) | 1.3 [0.94, 1.8]   |            | 0.57        |
| Sex                  |                            |                     |                   |            |             |
| Male                 | 13642 (11159-16679)        | 15255 (12665-18376) | 1 [0.79, 1.4]     | - <b>+</b> | 0.062       |
| Fema                 | ale 15092 (12390-18383)    | 24647 (20262-29979) | 1.5 [1.1, 2.1]    |            | 0.002       |
| Comorbic             | lity                       |                     |                   |            |             |
| Yes                  | 14170 (11126-18048)        | 22216 (17417-28338) | 1.4 [0.99, 2]     |            | 0.3         |
| No                   | 14421 (12139-17132)        | 17750 (14895-21152) | 1.2 [0.89, 1.5]   |            | 0.5         |
| Pseudotype virus ne  | eutralising antibody, NT50 |                     |                   |            |             |
| Age                  |                            |                     |                   |            |             |
| 50-60                | 582 (474-714)              | 930 (764-1132)      | 1.5 [1.1, 2]      |            | 0.94        |
| 60+                  | 590 (463-753)              | 844 (652-1093)      | 1.6 [1.1, 2.2]    | <b>——</b>  | 0.94        |
| Sex                  |                            |                     |                   |            |             |
| Male                 | 550 (434-698)              | 667 (547-814)       | 1.1 [0.84, 1.6]   |            | 0.010       |
| Fema                 | ale 621 (503-766)          | 1284 (1060-1555)    | 2 [1.5, 2.7]      | <b></b>    | 0.016       |
| Comorbic             | lity                       |                     |                   |            |             |
| Yes                  | 563 (435-728)              | 1101 (828-1463)     | 1.9 [1.2, 2.8]    | <b>e</b>   |             |
| No                   | 594 (488-723)              | 822 (685-987)       | 1.3 [0.97, 1.7]   | -          | 0.14        |
| Cellular response (V | VT), SFC/1000,000 PBMCs    |                     |                   |            |             |
| Age                  |                            |                     |                   |            |             |
| 50-60                | 87 (64-118)                | 47 (34-64)          | 0.52 [0.33, 0.84] |            | 0.40        |
| 60+                  | 50 (29-86)                 | 52 (31-88)          | 0.94 [0.43, 2.1]  | <b>_</b>   | 0.12        |
| Sex                  |                            |                     |                   |            |             |
| Male                 | 59 (39-88)                 | 36 (25-53)          | 0.64 [0.36, 1.2]  |            | 0.74        |
| Fema                 | ale 87 (59-128)            | 69 (48-99)          | 0.59 [0.35, 1]    | -          | 0.74        |
| Comorbic             | lity                       |                     |                   |            |             |
| Yes                  | 76 (43-135)                | 45 (26-79)          | 0.55 [0.23, 1.3]  |            | 0.55        |
| No                   | 70 (51-96)                 | 51 (37-69)          | 0.72 [0.46, 1.1]  | -          | 0.55        |
|                      |                            |                     |                   |            |             |

4-week interval higher 12-week interval higher

0.0 1.0 2.0 3.0

#### BNT/ChAd

|                    | 4-week                      | 12-week            | aGMR (95%CI)      |            | P for       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
|                    | GM (95%CI)                  | GM (95%CI)         |                   |            | interaction |
| Anti-spike IgG, EL | U/ml                        |                    |                   |            |             |
| Age                |                             |                    |                   |            |             |
| 50-                | 60 7767 (6892-8753)         | 11556 (9134-14621) | 1.4 [1.1, 1.9]    |            | 0.64        |
| 60+                | 6911 (5758-8295)            | 9239 (7225-11815)  | 1.3 [0.86, 2]     |            | 0.01        |
| Sex                |                             |                    |                   |            |             |
| Mal                | e 7478 (6476-8635)          | 10675 (8633-13200) | 1.3 [1, 1.7]      |            | 0.89        |
| Fer                | nale 7593 (6602-8732)       | 10588 (7789-14391) | 1.4 [0.94, 2]     |            | 0.00        |
| Comorb             | idity                       |                    |                   |            |             |
| Yes                | 6883 (5629-8415)            | 9723 (7195-13139)  | 1.5 [0.94, 2.3]   |            | 0.94        |
| No                 | 7903 (7083-8817)            | 11124 (8967-13798) | 1.4 [1.1, 1.7]    |            | 0.54        |
| Pseudotype virus r | neutralising antibody, NT50 |                    |                   |            |             |
| Age                |                             |                    |                   |            |             |
| 50-                | 60 406 (343-480)            | 707 (538-931)      | 1.7 [1.2, 2.3]    | <b>_</b>   | 0.52        |
| 60+                | 375 (275-511)               | 551 (427-710)      | 1.6 [0.94, 2.7]   |            | 0.52        |
| Sex                |                             |                    |                   |            |             |
| Mal                | e 407 (329-503)             | 626 (489-802)      | 1.5 [1.1, 2.1]    |            | 0.54        |
| Fer                | nale 386 (314-475)          | 678 (484-949)      | 1.7 [1.1, 2.6]    |            | 0.04        |
| Comorb             | idity                       |                    |                   |            |             |
| Yes                | 377 (276-515)               | 609 (441-842)      | 1.8 [0.99, 3.2]   |            | - 0.9       |
| No                 | 408 (350-476)               | 662 (516-850)      | 1.6 [1.2, 2.1]    | _ <b>-</b> | 0.5         |
| Cellular response  | (WT), SFC/1000,000 PBMC     | 5                  |                   |            |             |
| Age                |                             |                    |                   |            |             |
| 50-                | 60 97 (67-138)              | 35 (25-50)         | 0.33 [0.19, 0.56] |            | 0.9         |
| 60+                | 102 (63-164)                | 40 (24-68)         | 0.43 [0.17, 1.1]  | -          | 0.9         |
| Sex                |                             |                    |                   |            |             |
| Mal                | e 84 (55-130)               | 33 (22-49)         | 0.38 [0.2, 0.71]  |            | 0.77        |
| Fer                | nale 117 (80-171)           | 45 (32-65)         | 0.33 [0.18, 0.63] |            | 0.77        |
| Comorb             | idity                       |                    |                   |            |             |
| Yes                | 91 (54-153)                 | 36 (21-61)         | 0.31 [0.12, 0.85] |            | 0.95        |
| No                 | 102 (71-145)                | 38 (27-53)         | 0.34 [0.2, 0.58]  | -          | 0.90        |
|                    |                             |                    |                   |            |             |

4-week interval higher 12-week interval higher

0.0 1.0 2.0 3.0

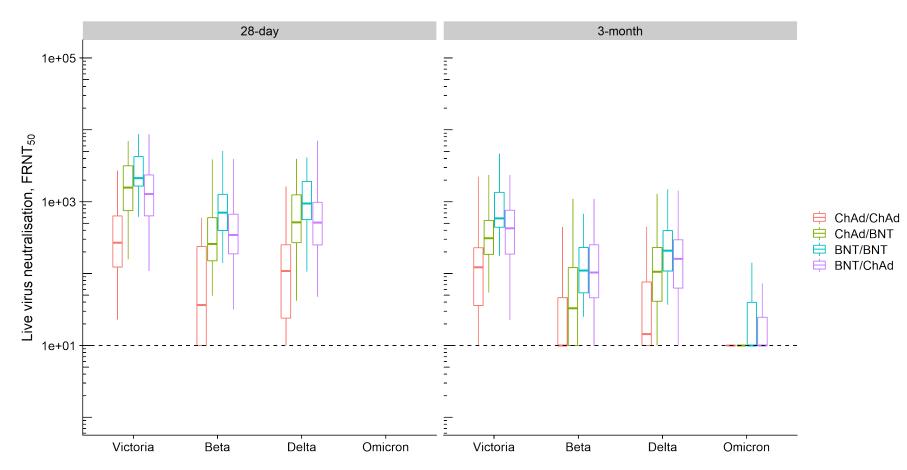
#### 227 Supplementary Figure 5. Live neutralising antibodies against Victoria, Beta, Delta and Omicron variants at 28 days and 3 months post second dose in the general cohort 228 with a 12-week interval

229

230 Dotted lines are the half value of the lower limit of detection; Boxes show median (IQR). 28-day post second-dose data not available for the Omicron variant. The same 50

231 participants were analysed at each timepoint for each variant.

232

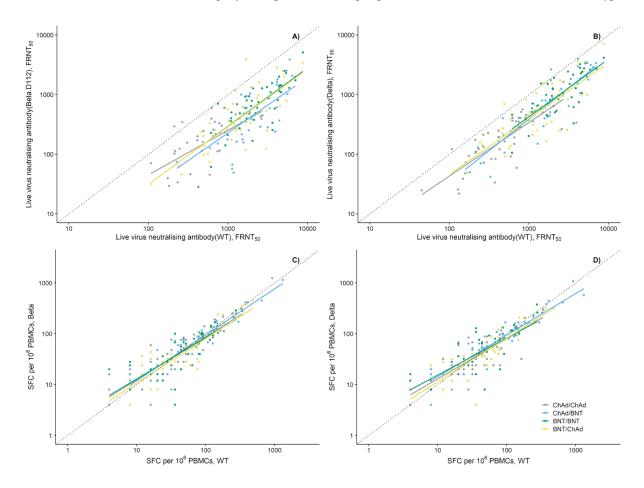


## Supplementary Figure 6. Correlation between A) WT & Beta VNA, B) WT & Delta VNA, C) WT & Beta Cellular response, and D) WT & Delta Cellular response at 28 days post boost in the 12-week interval arms

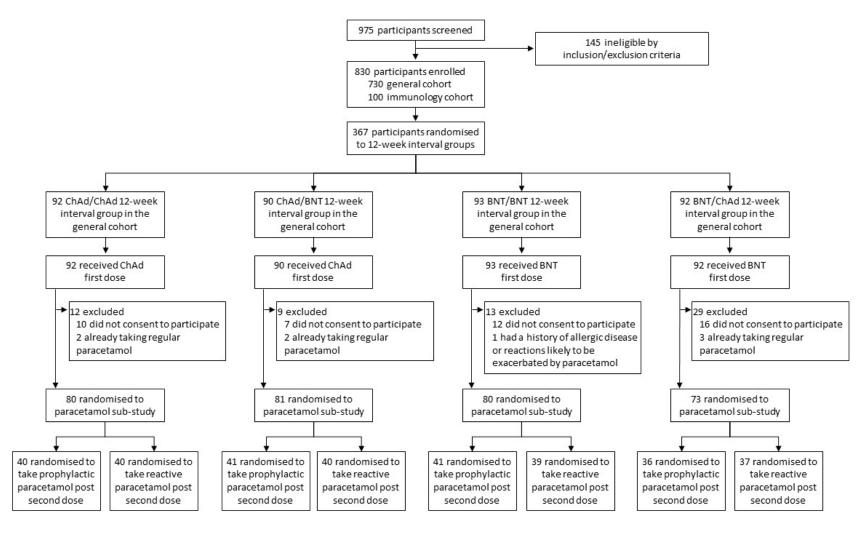
The dotted diagonal line shows the situation when the immunogenicity against a variant of concern (VOC) is the same as that against the WT; the solid lines are the fitted linear regression based on the data above the LLOQ in each schedule. When the fitted line is below the dotted line, the immunogenicity against the VOC is less than that against WT, i.e. the cross-protection ratio is less than one. The closer the cross-protection ratio is to one, the closer the solid fitted line to the dotted diagonal line. When the fitted line is parallel to the dotted diagonal line, the cross-protection ratio does not change with the absolute level of immunogenicity. FRNT<sub>50</sub> – 50% Focal

243 reduction neutralisation titre; SFC, spot forming cells; PBMC, peripheral blood mononuclear cell; WT, wild-type

244



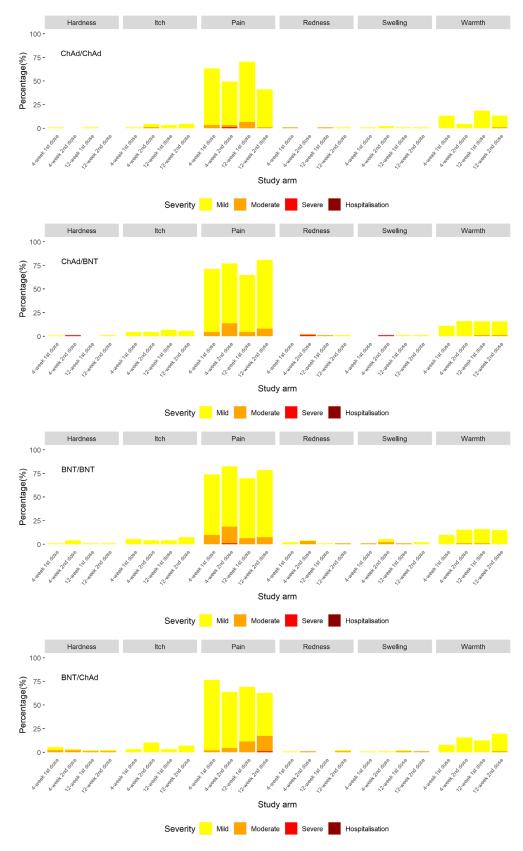
#### 246 Supplementary Figure 7. Consort of paracetamol sub-study participants



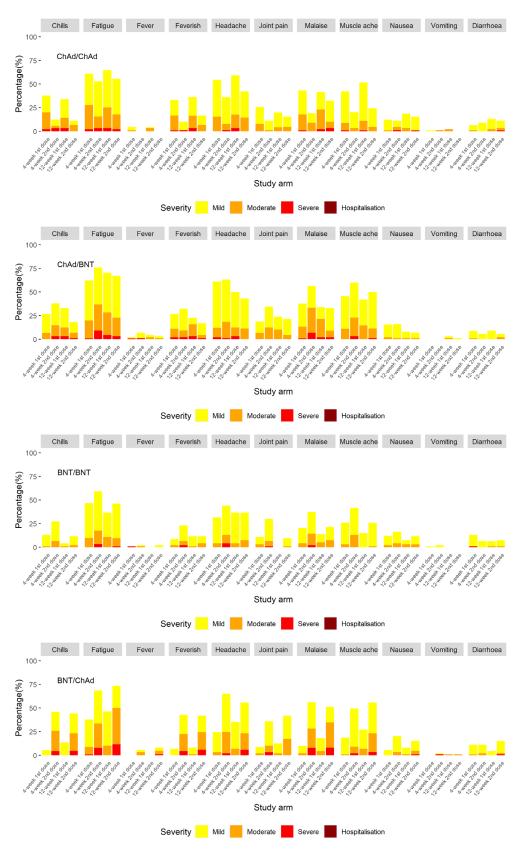
Supplementary Figure 8. Maximum severity of solicited adverse events in the first seven days post- first dose and post-second dose by study arm in the general cohort. A) Local, and B) Systemic 

#### A) Local adverse events





#### B) Systemic adverse events



## Supplementary Figure 9. Forest plot of any solicited adverse events in days 0-7 post-second dose comparing heterologous to homologous schedules in the general cohort. A) 4-week interval, and B) 12-week interval

261

AE: adverse event; CI: confidence interval; OR: odds ratio. Models adjusted for paracetamol use in the first 24 hours post-second dose (yes/no) and paracetamol sub-study randomisation (prophylactic/reactive/non-randomised) in the 12-week interval models. Models with no adjusted odds ratio were non-estimable due to no events in that study

arm. The dotted line shows the line of no difference between heterologous and homologous schedules.

265

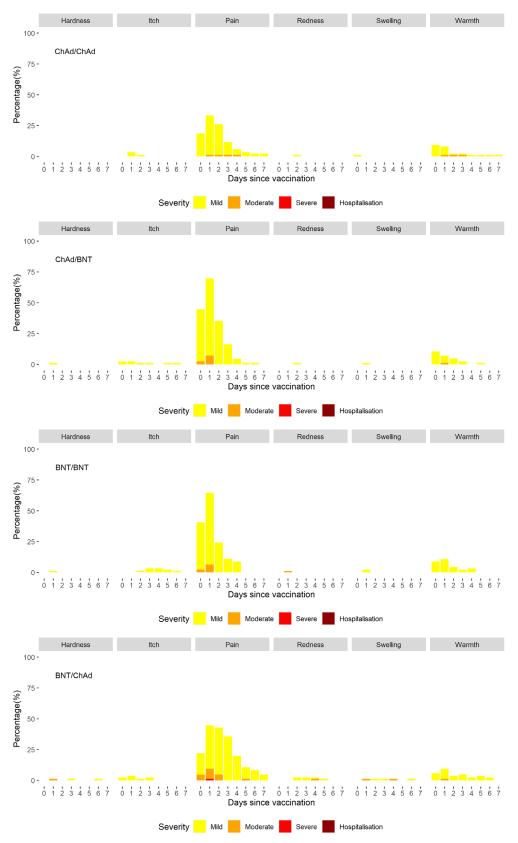
| 4-week interval                          |                                      |  |                                  |                      |   |   |               | 12-week inter                 | val              |          |  |                                |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|--|--------------------------------|--------|------------|----|---|---|-------------------|
|  | Homologous<br>second dose<br>n/N (%) | Heterologous<br>second dose<br>n/N (%) | Adjusted OR<br>[95% Cl]          |                      |   |   |               |                               |                  | d dose : | Heterologous<br>second dose<br>n/N (%) | Adjusted OR<br>[95% Cl]        |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
| Local Solicited AEs                      | . ,                                  |  | [00/0 01]                        |                      |   |   |               | Local Solicited Al            |                  |          |  | [00/0 01]                      |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
| Hardness                                 |                                      |  |                                  |                      |   |   |               | Hardness                      |                  |          |  |                                |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
| ChAd first dose<br>BNT first dose        | 0/88 (0%)<br>3/90 (3%)               | 1/86 (1%)<br>3/89 (3%)                 | 0.9 [0.2, 5.1]                   | _                    |   |   |               | ChAd fir<br>BNT firs          |                  |          | 0/84 (0%)<br>2/85 (2%)                 | 0.9 [0.1, 21.2]                |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
| ltch                                     | 5/50 (570)                           | 0/03 (0/0)                             | 0.0 [0.2, 0.1]                   |                      |   |   |               | ltch                          | 10036 1101(1)    | ,0)      | 2/03 (2/0)                             | 0.0 [0.1, 21.2]                | -      |            |    |   |   |                   |
|  |                                      | 4/86 (5%)                              | 1.1 [0.2, 6]                     |                      |   |   |               | ChAd fi                       |                  |          | 4/84 (5%)                              | 1 [0.2, 4.6]                   |        | I          |    |   |   |                   |
| BNT first dose                           | 4/90 (4%)                            | 9/89 (10%)                             | 1.9 [0.6, 7.5]                   |                      |   |   |               | BNT firs                      | t dose 7/91 (89  | %)       | 6/85 (7%)                              | 0.9 [0.3, 3.1]                 |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
| Pain<br>ChAd first dose                  | 43/88 (49%)                          | 67/86 (78%)                            | 3.4 [1.8, 6.8]                   |                      |   |   |               | Pain<br>ChAd fi               | st dose 37/89 (4 | 42%)     | 68/84 (81%)                            | 6.6 [3.3, 13.9]                |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
| BNT first dose                           | 74/90 (82%)                          | 57/89 (64%)                            | 0.3 [0.2, 0.7]                   | •                    |   |   |               | BNT firs                      |                  |          | 54/85 (64%)                            | 0.4 [0.2, 0.9]                 | -      |            |    | - |   |                   |
| Redness                                  |                                      |  |                                  | _                    |   |   |               | Redness                       |                  |          |  |                                | _      |            |    |   |   |                   |
|  | 0/88 (0%)                            | 2/86 (2%)                              |                                  | _                    |   |   |               | ChAd fir                      |                  |          | 1/84 (1%)                              | 2.3 [0.1, 116.6]               |        | -          |    |   |   | $\longrightarrow$ |
| BNT first dose<br>Swelling               | 4/90 (4%)                            | 1/89 (1%)                              | 0.2 [0, 1.2]                     | •                    |   |   |               | BNT firs<br>Swelling          | t dose 1/91 (19  | %) :     | 2/85 (2%)                              | 0.9 [0.1, 21.2]                |        |            |    |   |   | $\longrightarrow$ |
| ChAd first dose                          | 2/88 (2%)                            | 1/86 (1%)                              | 0.5 [0, 6]                       |                      |   |   |               | ChAd fi                       | st dose 1/89 (19 | %)       | 1/84 (1%)                              | 1 [0, 26.2]                    |        |            |    |   |   | $\rightarrow$     |
| BNT first dose                           | 5/90 (6%)                            | 1/89 (1%)                              | 0.2 [0, 1.3]                     | - <b>-</b>           |   |   |               | BNT firs                      |                  |          | 1/85 (1%)                              | 0.5 [0, 5.4]                   |        | •          |    | _ |   |                   |
| Warmth                                   |                                      |  |                                  |                      |   |   |               | Warmth                        |                  |          |  |                                |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
|  | 4/88 (5%)<br>14/90 (16%)             | 14/86 (16%)<br>14/89 (16%)             | 3.9 [1.3, 14.5]                  | <b>=</b>             |   |   | $\rightarrow$ | ChAd fir                      |                  |          | 13/84 (15%)<br>17/85 (20%)             | 1.2 [0.5, 2.8]                 |        | -          |    |   |   |                   |
| BNT first dose<br>Systemic Solicited AEs | 14/90 (16%)                          | 14/69 (10%)                            | 1 [0.4, 2.3]                     |                      |   |   |               | BNT firs<br>Systemic Solicite |                  | 15%)     | 17/85 (20%)                            | 1.3 [0.6, 3.1]                 |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
| Chills                                   |                                      |  |                                  |                      |   |   |               | Chills                        | THEO             |          |  |                                |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
| ChAd first dose                          | 10/88 (11%)                          | 33/86 (38%)                            | 4.2 [1.9, 9.8]                   |                      | 8 |   |               | ChAd fi                       |                  |          | 16/84 (19%)                            | 1.9 [0.8, 4.8]                 | -      | -          |    |   |   |                   |
| BNT first dose                           | 25/90 (28%)                          | 41/89 (46%)                            | 2 [1.1, 3.8]                     |                      |   |   |               | BNT firs                      | t dose 11/91 (1  | 12%)     | 37/85 (44%)                            | 4.3 [2, 9.8]                   |        |            | -  |   |   |                   |
| Fatigue<br>ChAd first dose               | 46/88 (52%)                          | 66/86 (77%)                            | 2.6 [1.3, 5.1]                   |                      |   |   |               | Fatigue<br>ChAd fi            | st dose 50/89 (5 | 56%)     | 57/84 (68%)                            | 1.8 [1, 3.6]                   |        | _          |    |   |   |                   |
|  | 53/90 (59%)                          | 61/89 (69%)                            | 1.3 [0.7, 2.6]                   |                      |   |   |               | BNT firs                      |                  |          | 62/85 (73%)                            | 2.8 [1.5, 5.5]                 |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
| Fever                                    |                                      |  |                                  | _                    |   |   |               | Fever                         |                  |          |  |                                |        | _          |    |   |   |                   |
|  |                                      | 6/86 (7%)                              |                                  | _                    |   |   |               | ChAd fi                       |                  |          | 3/84 (4%)                              |                                |        | _          |    |   |   |                   |
| BNT first dose<br>Feverish               | 2/90 (2%)                            | 5/89 (6%)                              | 2.1 [0.4, 15.4]                  |                      |   |   | >             | BNT firs<br>Feverish          | t dose 2/91 (29  | %)       | 7/85 (8%)                              | 2.8 [0.6, 19.8]                |        | -          |    |   |   | $\longrightarrow$ |
|  | 8/88 (9%)                            | 28/86 (33%)                            | 4.5 [2, 11.4]                    |                      | - |   | >             | ChAd fi                       | st dose 15/89 (1 | 17%)     | 15/84 (18%)                            | 1.2 [0.5, 2.6]                 |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
| BNT first dose                           | 21/90 (23%)                          | 38/89 (43%)                            | 2.2 [1.2, 4.4]                   |                      | _ |   |               | BNT firs                      |                  |          | 36/85 (42%)                            | 4.2 [2, 9.7]                   |        |            | -  |   |   |                   |
| Headache                                 |                                      |  |                                  | _                    |   |   |               | Headache                      |                  |          |  |                                |        | _          |    |   |   |                   |
| ChAd first dose<br>BNT first dose        | 31/88 (35%)<br>39/90 (43%)           | 54/86 (63%)<br>58/89 (65%)             | 2.6 [1.4, 5.2]<br>2.2 [1.2, 4.2] |                      |   |   |               | ChAd fir<br>BNT firs          |                  |          | 37/84 (44%)<br>47/85 (55%)             | 1.1 [0.6, 2.2]<br>1.6 [0.8, 3] | _      |            |    |   |   |                   |
| Joint pain                               | 55/50 (45 %)                         | 30/05 (03 %)                           | 2.2 [1.2, 4.2]                   |                      |   |   |               | Joint pain                    | 10056 04/51 (0   | 5176)    | 47/05 (55%)                            | 1.0 [0.0, 0]                   |        | -          |    |   |   |                   |
|  |                                      | 30/86 (35%)                            | 4.2 [1.9, 10.1]                  |                      |   |   | <i></i>       | ChAd fir                      |                  |          | 19/84 (23%)                            | 1.8 [0.8, 4.1]                 | _      | -          |    |   |   |                   |
| BNT first dose                           | 26/90 (29%)                          | 32/89 (36%)                            | 1.2 [0.6, 2.4]                   |                      |   |   |               | BNT firs                      | t dose 9/91 (10  | 0%)      | 35/85 (41%)                            | 5 [2.2, 12.1]                  |        |            |    |   |   | $\longrightarrow$ |
| Malaise<br>ChAd first dose               | 16/88 (18%)                          | 49/86 (57%)                            | 5.4 [2.7, 11.3]                  |                      | _ |   |               | Malaise<br>ChAd fi            | st dose 29/89 (3 | 33%)     | 28/84 (33%)                            | 1.1 [0.6, 2.2]                 |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
| BNT first dose                           | 33/90 (37%)                          | 50/89 (56%)                            | 2 [1, 3.8]                       |                      | - |   |               | BNT firs                      |                  |          | 43/85 (51%)                            | 2.8 [1.4, 5.6]                 |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
| Muscle ache                              |                                      |  |                                  | _                    |   |   |               | Muscle ach                    | e                |          | . ,                                    |                                |        | _          |    |   |   |                   |
|  | 17/88 (19%)                          | 52/86 (60%)                            | 5.8 [2.9, 11.9]                  |                      |   |   | $\rightarrow$ | ChAd fir                      |                  |          | 44/84 (52%)                            | 4.1 [2.1, 8.3]                 |        |            | _  |   |   |                   |
| BNT first dose<br>Nausea                 | 37/90 (41%)                          | 44/89 (49%)                            | 1.2 [0.6, 2.3]                   |                      |   |   |               | BNT firs<br>Nausea            | t dose 24/91 (2  | 26%)     | 47/85 (55%)                            | 2.9 [1.5, 5.6]                 |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
|  | 9/88 (10%)                           | 14/86 (16%)                            | 1.4 [0.5, 3.5]                   | <b>_</b>             |   |   |               | ChAd fi                       | st dose 14/89 (1 | 16%)     | 6/84 (7%)                              | 0.4 [0.1, 1.1]                 | -      |            |    |   |   |                   |
| BNT first dose                           | 15/90 (17%)                          | 18/89 (20%)                            | 1.1 [0.5, 2.4]                   | _ <b>_</b>           |   |   |               | BNT firs                      |                  |          | 13/85 (15%)                            | 1 [0.4, 2.5]                   | _      | ———        |    |   |   |                   |
| Vomiting                                 | 1/88 (1%)                            | 0.000 (08/ )                           |                                  |                      |   |   |               | Vomiting                      |                  | 0()      | 4/04 (40()                             |                                |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
| ChAd first dose<br>BNT first dose        | 1/88 (1%)<br>2/90 (2%)               | 0/86 (0%)<br>2/89 (2%)                 | 0.9 [0.1, 7.4]                   |                      |   |   |               | ChAd fir<br>BNT firs          |                  |          | 1/84 (1%)<br>1/85 (1%)                 |                                |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
| Diarrhoea                                |                                      |  |                                  |                      |   |   |               | Diarrhoea                     |                  |          |  |                                |        |            |    |   |   |                   |
| ChAd first dose                          | 8/88 (9%)                            | 5/86 (6%)                              | 0.4 [0.1, 1.4]                   |                      |   |   |               | ChAd fir                      |                  |          | 5/84 (6%)                              | 0.5 [0.2, 1.6]                 | -8     |            |    |   |   |                   |
| BNT first dose                           | 6/90 (7%)                            | 10/89 (11%)                            | 1.6 [0.6, 5]                     |                      |   |   |               | BNT firs                      | t dose 7/91 (89  | %)       | 12/85 (14%)                            | 2.2 [0.8, 6.4]                 | -      | -          |    |   |   |                   |
|  |                                      |  | Homo                             | ologous Heterologous |   |   |               |                               |                  |          |  | Homo                           | logous | Heterologo | us |   |   |                   |
|  |                                      |  |                                  | higher higher        |   |   |               |                               |                  |          |  |                                | higher | higher     |    |   |   |                   |
|  |                                      |  |                                  |                      | 1 | 1 |               |                               |                  |          |  |                                |        | 1          | 1  | 1 | 1 |                   |
|  |                                      |  |                                  | 0 2 4                | 6 | 8 | 10            | <i>B</i> )                    |                  |          |  |                                | 0      | 2          | 4  | 6 | 8 | 10                |
|  |                                      |  |                                  |                      |   |   |               |                               |                  |          |  |                                |        |            |    |   |   |                   |

266 267 A)

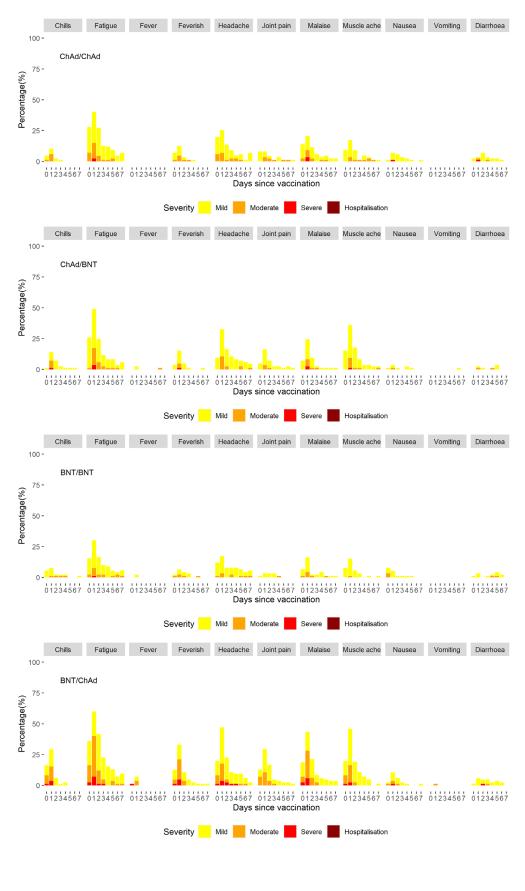
Supplementary Figure 10. Solicited adverse events in days 0-7 post second dose by day and study arm in the 12-week interval groups. A) Local adverse events, and B) Systemic adverse events 

#### A) Local adverse events





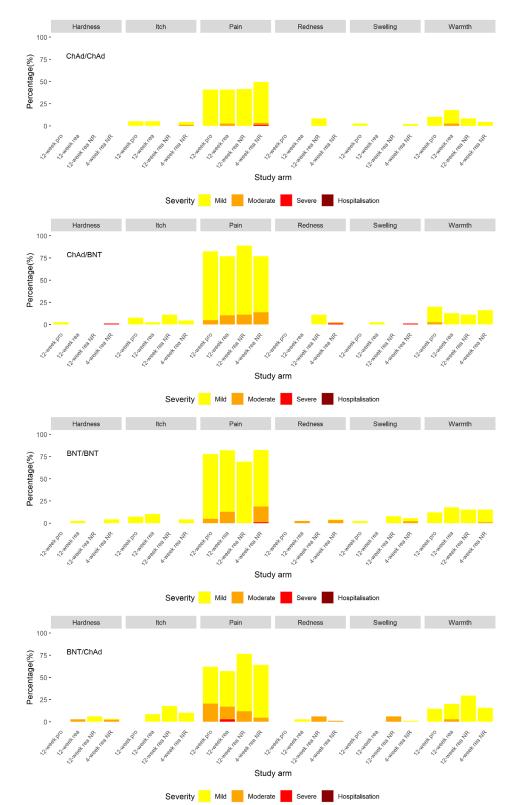
#### B) Systemic adverse events



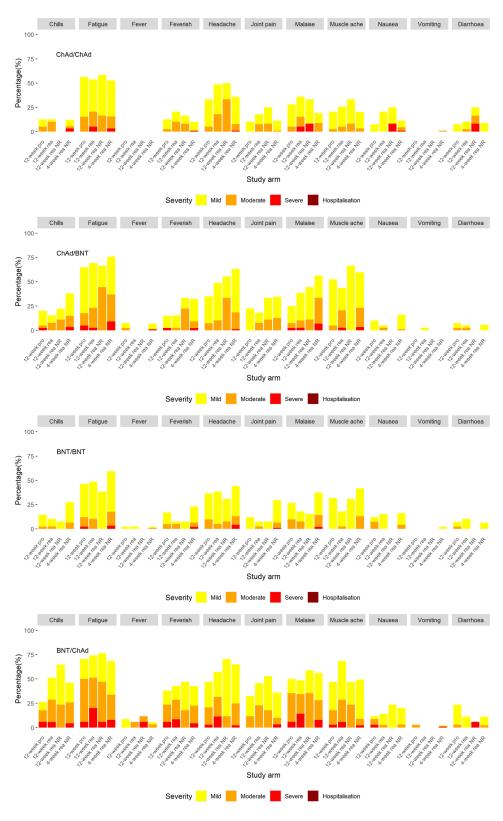
# Supplementary Figure 11. Solicited adverse events at time of second dose by paracetamol sub-study arm compared to 4-week interval arms in the general cohort. A) local, B) systemic

285 Pro: Prophylactic, Rea: Reactive, NR: Non-randomised.

### A) Local adverse events



#### B) Systemic adverse events



# Supplementary Figure 12. Forest plot of any solicited adverse events in days 0-7 post second dose comparing prophylactic to reactive paracetamol use in the paracetamol sub-study of 12-inteval arms for A) ChAd/ChAd; B) ChAd/BNT; C) BNT/BNT; D) BNT/ChAd

302

303 AE: adverse event; CI: confidence interval; OR: odds ratio.

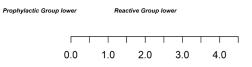
304 Models adjusted for vaccine schedule, age and sex. The dotted line shows the line of no difference between

305 prophylactic and reactive groups

ChAd/ChAd

306 307 A)

| CIIAd/CIIAd              |           |              |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|
|                          | Reactive  | Prophylactic | adjusted        |
|                          | n/N       | n/N          | OR (95%CI)      |
| Local Solicited AEs      |           |              |                 |
| Hardness                 | 0/39      | 0/39         | NA              |
| ltch                     | 2/39      | 2/39         | 1.3(0.13-12.28) |
| Pain                     | 16/39     | 16/39        | 0.85(0.32-2.17) |
| Redness                  | 0/39      | 0/39         |                 |
| Swelling                 | 0/39      | 1/39         | NA              |
| Warmth                   | 7/39      | 4/39         | 0.45(0.10-1.71) |
| Systemic Solicited AEs   |           |              |                 |
| Chills                   | 5/39      | 5/39         | 0.83(0.20-3.40) |
| Fatigue                  | 21/39     | 22/39        | 0.83(0.31-2.15) |
| Fever                    | 0/39      | 0/39         | NA              |
| Feverish                 | 8/39      | 5/39         | 0.52(0.13-1.84) |
| Headache                 | 19/39     | 13/39        | 0.49(0.18-1.27) |
| Joint pain               | 7/39      | 4/39         | 0.47(0.11-1.78) |
| Malaise                  | 14/39     | 11/39        | 0.56(0.20-1.52) |
| Muscle ache              | 10/39     | 8/39         | 0.77(0.25-2.27) |
| Nausea                   | 8/39      | 3/39         | 0.30(0.06-1.20) |
| Vomiting                 | 0/39      | 0/39         | NA              |
| Diarrhoea                | 4/39      | 3/39         | 0.63(0.11-3.21) |
| Quality of life          |           |              |                 |
| Off Work                 | 6/33      | 3/31         | 0.40(0.07-1.77) |
| Impact on daily activity | 4/39      | 5/38         | 0.97(0.22-4.45) |
| Addtional medical attent | tion 0/39 | 5/38         | NA              |
|                          |           |              |                 |
|                          |           |              |                 |



### ChAd/BNT

|                        | Reactive           | Prophylactic | adjusted        |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
|                        | n/N                | n/N          | OR (95%CI)      |  |
| Local Solicited AEs    |                    |              |                 |  |
| Hardness               | 0/39               | 1/40         | NA              |  |
| ltch                   | 1/39               | 3/40         | 4.0(0.47-86.37) |  |
| Pain                   | 30/39              | 33/40        | 1.5(0.48-4.65)  |  |
| Redness                | 0/39               | 0/40         |                 |  |
| Swelling               | 1/39               | 0/40         | NA              |  |
| Warmth                 | 5/39               | 8/40         | 1.9(0.56-7.37)  |  |
| Systemic Solicited AEs |                    |              |                 |  |
| Chills                 | 6/39               | 8/40         | 1.5(0.45-5.14)  |  |
| Fatigue                | 27/39              | 26/40        | 0.87(0.33-2.28) |  |
| Fever                  | 0/39               | 3/40         | NA              |  |
| Feverish               | 6/39               | 6/40         | 0.96(0.27-3.45) |  |
| Headache               | 19/39              | 14/40        | 0.59(0.23-1.47) |  |
| Joint pain             | 7/39               | 9/40         | 1.3(0.42-4.08)  |  |
| Malaise                | 15/39              | 10/40        | 0.55(0.20-1.45) |  |
| Muscle ache            | 17/39              | 21/40        | 1.4(0.57-3.48)  |  |
| Nausea                 | 2/39               | 4/40         | 2.8(0.45-24.65) |  |
| Vomiting               | 1/39               | 0/40         | NA              |  |
| Diarrhoea              | 2/39               | 3/40         | 2.2(0.31-20.20) |  |
| Quality of life        |                    |              |                 |  |
| Off Work               | 5/31               | 4/35         | 0.68(0.15-2.83) |  |
| Impact on daily        | activity 3/38      | 6/40         | 2.2(0.51-11.38) |  |
| Addtional medi         | cal attention 1/38 | 2/40         | 2.8(0.24-64.80) |  |
|                        |                    |              |                 |  |

Prophylactic Group lower

Г

0.0

Reactive Group lower

1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

#### BNT/BNT

|                            | Reactive      | Prophylactic | adjusted          |   |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---|
|                            | n/N           | n/N          | OR (95%CI)        | 1 |
| Local Solicited AEs        |               |              |                   |   |
| Hardness                   | 1/39          | 0/41         | NA                |   |
| ltch                       | 4/39          | 3/41         | 0.84(0.15-4.50)   |   |
| Pain                       | 32/39         | 32/41        | 0.69(0.21-2.22) — | • |
| Redness                    | 1/39          | 0/41         |                   |   |
| Swelling                   | 0/39          | 1/41         | NA                |   |
| Warmth                     | 7/39          | 5/41         | 0.50(0.13-1.82) — |   |
| Systemic Solicited AEs     |               |              |                   |   |
| Chills                     | 4/39          | 6/41         | 1.8(0.46-8.30) -  |   |
| Fatigue                    | 19/39         | 19/41        | 0.87(0.35-2.12) — |   |
| Fever                      | 1/39          | 1/41         | 0.71(0.03-19.03)  | - |
| Feverish                   | 3/39          | 7/41         | 2.4(0.59-11.84)   |   |
| Headache                   | 15/39         | 15/41        | 0.85(0.33-2.15) — |   |
| Joint pain                 | 3/39          | 5/41         | 1.8(0.39-9.46) —  |   |
| Malaise                    | 7/39          | 11/41        | 1.7(0.58-5.23)    |   |
| Muscle ache                | 7/39          | 13/41        | 2.2(0.77-6.97)    |   |
| Nausea                     | 6/39          | 5/41         | 0.62(0.16-2.35)   | • |
| Vomiting                   | 0/39          | 0/41         | NA                |   |
| Diarrhoea                  | 4/39          | 3/41         | 0.70(0.13-3.45)   |   |
| Quality of life            |               |              |                   |   |
| Off Work                   | 2/32          | 2/36         | 0.97(0.11-8.67)   | - |
| Impact on daily activity   | 3/39          | 5/40         | 1.7(0.38-9.03) —  |   |
| Addtional medical attentio | <b>n</b> 1/39 | 3/40         | 3.3(0.38-69.37) — |   |
|                            |               |              |                   |   |

Prophylactic Group lower

Г

0.0

Reactive Group lower

1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

#### BNT/ChAd

|            | F                           | Reactive | Prophylactic | adjusted          |
|------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
|            |                             | n/N      | n/N          | OR (95%CI)        |
| Local So   | olicited AEs                |          |              |                   |
|            | Hardness                    | 1/35     | 0/34         | NA                |
|            | ltch                        | 3/35     | 0/34         | NA                |
|            | Pain                        | 20/35    | 21/34        | 1.6(0.56-4.58)    |
|            | Redness                     | 1/35     | 0/34         |                   |
|            | Swelling                    | 0/35     | 0/34         | NA                |
|            | Warmth                      | 7/35     | 5/34         | 0.95(0.24-3.66)   |
| Systemi    | ic Solicited AEs            |          |              |                   |
|            | Chills                      | 18/35    | 9/34         | 0.34(0.11-1.00) — |
|            | Fatigue                     | 26/35    | 24/34        | 0.83(0.27-2.53)   |
|            | Fever                       | 2/35     | 3/34         | 1.6(0.21-14.45)   |
|            | Feverish                    | 15/35    | 13/34        | 0.90(0.33-2.45) — |
|            | Headache                    | 20/35    | 16/34        | 0.66(0.25-1.76)   |
|            | Joint pain                  | 16/35    | 11/34        | 0.58(0.21-1.57) - |
|            | Malaise                     | 17/35    | 17/34        | 1.3(0.48-3.74)    |
|            | Muscle ache                 | 24/35    | 16/34        | 0.46(0.16-1.25) — |
|            | Nausea                      | 5/35     | 4/34         | 0.81(0.18-3.52)   |
|            | Vomiting                    | 0/35     | 1/34         | NA                |
|            | Diarrhoea                   | 4/35     | 8/34         | 2.4(0.65-10.04)   |
| Quality of | of life                     |          |              |                   |
|            | Off Work                    | 10/28    | 6/27         | 0.63(0.16-2.34)   |
|            | Impact on daily activity    | 8/35     | 8/33         | 1.3(0.40-4.28)    |
|            | Addtional medical attention | 6/35     | 3/33         | 0.59(0.11-2.67)   |
|            |                             |          |              |                   |

Prophylactic Group lower

Reactive Group lower

0.0 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

#### 315 Randomisation and Blinding

316
317 Computer-generated randomisation lists were prepared by the study statistician. Participants were block
318 randomised (block size four) 1:1:1:1 within the immunology cohort to ChAd/ChAd, ChAd/BNT, BNT/BNT and
319 BNT/ChAd schedules (boost interval of 28 days). General Cohort participants were block randomised (block size

eight) 1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1 to ChAd/ChAd, ChAd/BNT, BNT/BNT and BNT/ChAd schedules at boosting intervals of
 both 28 and 84 days. Besides the stratification by cohort, randomisation was further stratified by study site.
 Clinical research nurses who were not involved in safety endpoint evaluation performed the randomisation using

323 REDCap<sup>TM</sup> (the electronic data capture system) and prepared and administered vaccine.

Participants and laboratory staff processing the immunogenicity endpoints were blinded to vaccines received, but not to prime-boost interval. Participant blinding to vaccines was maintained by concealing randomisation pages, preparing vaccines out of sight and applying masking tape to vaccine syringes to conceal dose volume and

327 appearance. The clinical team assessing the safety endpoints were not blinded.

- 328
- 329
- 330
- 331
- 332
- 333
- 334
- 335
- 336
- 337 338
- 339
- 339 340
- 340 341
- 341 342

## Summary of correlation factors for calibration of immune assay readouts (LBA and PNA) with the WHO International Standard (IS) for the Nexelis laboratory

345

The assigned units for the WHO IS are @IU/mL@ for neutralising antibody activity and "BAU/mL" for the quantitation of immunoglobulins.

348

#### Human SARS-CoV-2 Pre-Spike IgG ELISA

The results generated for the Human SARS-CoV-2 PreSpike IgG ELISA are reported with concentration units in "ELU/mL". When required a correlation factor of 1/7.9815 will be applied to convert the reported results from ELU/mL to BAU/mL. For example, a sample with reported anti-PreSpike IgG antibody concentration of 7981.5 ELU/mL will have a concentration equivalent to 1000 BAU/mL.

The following formula may be used for converting concentration units from ELU/mL to BAU/mL:

#### Result (BAU/mL) = Result (ELU/mL) / 7.9815

#### Human SARS-CoV-2 Pseudoparticle Neutralisation Assay (PNA)

The results generated for the Human SARS-CoV-2 (PNA) are reported with titer units "NT50". When required, a correlation factor of 1/1.872 will be applied to convert the reported results from NT50 titer to IU/mL. For example, a sample with reported NT50 titre of 1872 will have a concentration equivalent to 1000 IU/mL. The following formula may be used for converting NT50 titer to IU/mL:

#### Result (IU/mL) = Result (NT50 titer) / 1.872

## 350 Com-COV Study Group351

| Alasdair P. S. Munro      | NIHR Southampton Clinical Research Facility and Biomedical Research Centre, University Hospital Southampton NHS Foundation Trust, Southampton, UK; Faculty of Medicine and Institute for Life Sciences, University of Southampton, Southampton, UK          |
|---------------------------|---|
| Jazz Bartholomew          | NIHR Southampton, UK; Faculty of Medicine and Institute for Life Sciences, University of Southampton, Southampton NHS Foundation Trust,<br>Southampton, UK; Faculty of Medicine and Institute for Life Sciences, University of Southampton, Southampton, UK |
| Laura Presland            | NIHR Southampton, UK; Faculty of Medicine and Institute for Life Sciences, University of Southampton, Southampton, UK; Faculty of Medicine and Institute for Life Sciences, University of Southampton, Southampton, UK;                                     |
| Sarah Horswill            | NIHR Southampton Clinical Research Facility and Biomedical Research Centre, University Hospital Southampton NHS Foundation Trust, Southampton, UK; Faculty of Medicine and Institute for Life Sciences, University of Southampton, Southampton, UK          |
| Sarah Warren              | NIHR Southampton Clinical Research Facility and Biomedical Research Centre, University Hospital Southampton NHS Foundation Trust, Southampton, UK; Faculty of Medicine and Institute for Life Sciences, University of Southampton, Southampton, UK          |
| Sophie Varkonyi-Clifford  | NIHR Southampton Clinical Research Facility and Biomedical Research Centre, University Hospital Southampton NHS Foundation Trust, Southampton, UK; Faculty of Medicine and Institute for Life Sciences, University of Southampton, Southampton, UK          |
| Stephen Saich             | NIHR Southampton Clinical Research Facility and Biomedical Research Centre, University Hospital Southampton NHS Foundation Trust, Southampton, UK; Faculty of Medicine and Institute for Life Sciences, University of Southampton, Southampton, UK          |
| Kirsty Adams              | NIHR UCLH Clinical Research Facility and NIHR UCLH Biomedical Research Centre, London, UK   |
| Marivic Ricamara          | NIHR UCLH Clinical Research Facility and NIHR UCLH Biomedical Research Centre, London, UK   |
| Nicola Turner             | NIHR UCLH Clinical Research Facility and NIHR UCLH Biomedical Research Centre, London, UK   |
| Nicole Y. Yee Ting        | NIHR UCLH Clinical Research Facility and NIHR UCLH Biomedical Research Centre, London, UK   |
| Sarah Whittley            | NIHR UCLH Clinical Research Facility and NIHR UCLH Biomedical Research Centre, London, UK   |
| Tommy Rampling            | NIHR UCLH Clinical Research Facility and NIHR UCLH Biomedical Research Centre, London, UK   |
| Amisha Desai              | NIHR/Wellcome Trust Clinical Research Facility, University Hospitals Birmingham NHS Foundation Trust  |
| Claire H. Brown           | NIHR/Wellcome Trust Clinical Research Facility, University Hospitals Birmingham NHS Foundation Trust  |
| Ehsaan Qureshi            | NIHR/Wellcome Trust Clinical Research Facility, University Hospitals Birmingham NHS Foundation Trust  |
| Karishma Gokani           | NIHR/Wellcome Trust Clinical Research Facility, University Hospitals Birmingham NHS Foundation Trust  |
| Kush Naker                | NIHR/Wellcome Trust Clinical Research Facility, University Hospitals Birmingham NHS Foundation Trust  |
| Johanna K. Kellett Wright | North Bristol NHS Trust   |
| Rachel L. Williams        | North Bristol NHS Trust   |
| Tawassal Riaz             | North Bristol NHS Trust   |
| Florentina D. Penciu      | North Bristol NHS Trust   |
| Amy Carson                | North Bristol NHS Trust   |
| Claudio Di Maso           | Oxford Vaccine Group, Department of Paediatrics, University of Oxford   |
| Gracie Mead               | Oxford Vaccine Group, Department of Paediatrics, University of Oxford   |
| Elizabeth G. Howe         | Oxford Vaccine Group, Department of Paediatrics, University of Oxford   |
| Iason Vichos              | Oxford Vaccine Group, Department of Paediatrics, University of Oxford   |
| Mujtaba Ghulam Farooq     | Oxford Vaccine Group, Department of Paediatrics, University of Oxford   |

| Rabiullah Noristani         | Oxford Vaccine Group, Department of Paediatrics, University of Oxford |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Xin L. Yao                  | Oxford Vaccine Group, Department of Paediatrics, University of Oxford |
| Neil J. Oldfield            | School of Life Sciences, University of Nottingham                     |
| Daniel Hammersley           | The University of Nottingham Health Service                           |
| Sue Belton                  | The University of Nottingham Health Service                           |
| Simon Royal                 | University of Nottingham; The University of Nottingham Health Service |
| Alberto San Francisco Ramos | Vaccine Institute, St. George's, University of London                 |
| Cecilia Hultin              | Vaccine Institute, St. George's, University of London                 |
| Eva P. Galiza               | Vaccine Institute, St. George's, University of London                 |
| Rebecca Crook               | Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool                      |
| Marcin Bula                 | Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool                      |
| Fred Fyles                  | Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool                      |
| Hassan Burhan               | Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool                      |
| Flora Maelin                | Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool                      |
| Elen Hughes                 | Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool                      |
| Emmanuel Okenyi             | Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool                      |
| 2                           |   |

- 353 354 355 Statistical Analysis Plan (SAP)





| 356        | Comparing COVID-19 Vo  |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 357        | STATISTICAL ANALYSIS PLAN  |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 358        | A SINGLE-BLIND, RANDOMISED, PHASE II UK MULTI-CENTRE STUDY TO DETERMINE REACTOGENICITY AND                 |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 359        | IMMUNOGENICITY OF HETEROLOGOUS PRIME/BOOST COVID-19 VACCINE SCHEDULES                                      |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 360        | Short Title: Comparing COVID-19 Vaccine Schedule Combinations (Com-COV)                                    |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 361        |  |             | Ethics Ref: 21/SC/002                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 362        |  |             | IRAS Project ID: 2910                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 363        |  | Б           | <b>ISRCTN:</b> 69254139                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 364<br>365 |  |             | IdraCT Number: 2020-00                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 365        |  |             | VG Study Number: OVG<br>ocol Date and Version No. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 367        |  | Oxford 1100 | Sponsor: University of Oz                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 368        |  |             | SAP version No: 2.0                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 369        |  |             | Date: 10-May-2021                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | NAME TITLE SIGNATURE DATE  |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Written by:       Xinxue Liu       Statistician         Reviewed by:       Nick Andrews       Statistician |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Chief Investigator

370 371

Approved by:

Matthew Snape

| 372 | Tabl  | e of Contents   |            |
|-----|-------|---|------------|
| 373 | 1     |   |            |
| 374 |       |   |            |
| 375 | Intro | duction   |            |
| 376 | 1.1   | Description of COM-COV  |            |
| 377 | 1.2   | Purpose and scope of the plan   |            |
| 378 | 2     |   |            |
| 379 |       |   |            |
| 380 | -     | y Methods   |            |
| 381 | 2.1   | Sample size   |            |
| 382 | 2.2   | Randomisation   |            |
| 383 | 2.3   | Blinding and code-breaking  |            |
| 384 | 2.4   | Interim analysis  |            |
| 385 | 2.5   | Objectives and Outcome Measures   |            |
| 386 | 3     |   |            |
| 387 |       |   |            |
| 388 | Anal  | ysis – General considerations   |            |
| 389 | 4     |   |            |
| 390 |       |   |            |
| 391 | Defin | nition of study population  |            |
| 392 | 5     | Primary outcon  | ne - Anti- |
| 393 |       | e immunoglobulins at D28 post boost (4 weeks boost group)                                   |            |
| 394 | 5.1   | Population for analysis   |            |
| 395 | 5.2   | Statistical analysis  |            |
| 396 | 5.3   | Pooled sensitivity analysis   |            |
| 397 | 5.4   | Subgroup analyses   |            |
| 398 | 5.5   | Missing data  |            |
| 99  | 6     |   |            |
| 100 |       |   |            |
| 401 |       | ndary Outcomes – Safety   |            |
| 402 | 6.1   | Populations for analysis  |            |
| 403 | 6.2   | Statistical analysis  |            |
| 404 | 6.3   | Missing data  |            |
| 405 | 7     | .Secondary Outcomes - Anti-spike immunoglobulins at D28 post boost (4 weeks boost group and | 12 weeks   |
| 406 | boost | t group)  |            |
| 407 | 7.1   | Populations for analysis  |            |
| 408 | 7.2   | Statistical analysis  |            |
| 409 | 8     |   |            |
| 410 |       |   |            |
| 411 |       | ndary Outcomes – Further immunogencity outcomes   |            |
| 412 | 8.1   | Population for analysis   |            |
| 413 | 8.2   | Statistical analysis  | 52         |
| 414 |       |   |            |
| 415 |       |   |            |

#### 416 **1** Introduction

#### 417

419

#### 418 1.1 Description of COM-COV

The COM-COV trial is a single-blind, randomised, phase II UK multi-centre study to determine reactogenicity and immunogenicity of heterologous prime/boost COVID-19 vaccine schedules, compared with homologous prime/boost schedules. The participants of this trial will be COVID-vaccine naive adults 50 years of age and above and will have no or mild-moderate, well-controlled co-morbidity. The detailed inclusion and exclusion criteria can be found in the protocol.

425 The study will consist of 2 cohorts, one for more detailed immunological assessment (immunology cohort, N=100,

426 25 per arm) boosted at Day 28 (randomised 1:1:1:1) and one for main immunology endpoints for participants

427 boosted at Day 28 or at Day 84 (general cohort N=720, 90 per arm) (randomised 1:1:1:1:1:1:1).

428

| Cohort         | Group                      | Arm               | Prime (Day<br>0)                   | Boost (Day 28)     | Boost (Day<br>84)  | Visits                   |  |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Immunol<br>ogy | A -<br>ChAdOx1             | IA1 (n=25)        | ChAdOx1 ChAdOx1<br>nCOV-19 nCOV-19 |                    | -                  | Day 0, 7,<br>14, 28, 35, |  |
|                | nCOV-19<br>(n=50)          | IA2 (n=25)        | ) ChAdOx1<br>nCOV-19 BNT162b       |                    | -                  |                          |  |
| (n=100)        | В-                         | IB1 (n=25)        | BNT162b2                           | BNT162b2           | -                  | 42, 56,<br>182, 364      |  |
|                | BNT162b2<br>(n=50)         | IB2 (n=25)        | BNT162b2                           | ChAdOx1<br>nCOV-19 | -                  |                          |  |
|                | A -<br>ChAdOx1             | GA1-28<br>(n=90)  | ChAdOx1<br>nCOV-19                 | ChAdOx1<br>nCOV-19 | -                  |                          |  |
|                | nCOV-19<br>(n=180)         | GA2-28<br>(n=90)  | ChAdOx1<br>nCOV-19                 | BNT162b2           | -                  | Day 0, 28,<br>56, 182,   |  |
|                | B -<br>BNT162b2<br>(n=180) | GB1-28<br>(n=90)  | BNT162b2                           | BNT162b2           | -                  | 364                      |  |
| General        |                            | GB2 -28<br>(n=90) | BNT162b2                           | ChAdOx1<br>nCOV-19 | -                  |                          |  |
| (n=720)        | A -<br>ChAdOx1             | GA1-84<br>(n=90)  | ChAdOx1<br>nCOV-19                 | -                  | ChAdOx1<br>nCOV-19 |                          |  |
|                | nCOV-19<br>(n=180)         | GA2-84<br>(n=90)  | ChAdOx1<br>nCOV-19                 | -                  | BNT162b2           | Day 0, 56,<br>84, 112,   |  |
|                | В-                         | GB1-84<br>(n=90)  | BNT162b2                           | -                  | BNT162b2           | 182, 364                 |  |
|                | BNT162b2<br>(n=180)        | GB2-84<br>(n=90)  | BNT162b2                           | -                  | ChAdOx1<br>nCOV-19 |                          |  |

429 430

#### 431 **1.2 Purpose and scope of the plan**

432

433 This document details the proposed analysis of the main paper(s) reporting results from COM-COV. The results 434 reported in these papers should follow the strategy set out here. The scope of this analysis plan does not extend 435 to include exploratory outcomes. Subsequent analyses of a more exploratory nature will not be bound by this strategy, though they are expected to follow the broad principles set out here. The principles are not intended to 436 curtail exploratory analysis, nor to prohibit accepted practices, but they are intended to establish the principles 437 438 that will be followed, as closely as possible, when analysing and reporting the trial. This plan will be used to 439 produce the statistical analysis reports and main trial publications. The statisticians should review all the 440 publications based on this plan.

#### 442 **2** Study Methods

#### 444 2.1 Sample size

443

445

The primary analysis of this study will be a non-inferiority comparison between schedules using a homologous versus heterologous boost within each group of approved COVID-19 vaccines, e.g., The group receiving ChAdOx1 nCOV-19/ BNT162b2 will be compared with the group receiving ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 / ChAdOx1 nCOV-19, whilst a separate comparison will be made between the group receiving BNT162b2 / ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 and the group receiving BNT162b2 / BNT162b2. We will combine the immunology cohort (N=100) and the general cohort boosted at D28 (N=360) in the primary analysis.

452 The below sample size calculation is based on the primary analysis conducted in the participants boosted at D28.

- 453 The current available data from the ongoing ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 trial suggests that the Geometric mean
- 454 concentration (GMC) of anti-Spike IgG measured by standardised ELISA is around 500 EU/ml at D56 (4 weeks
   455 after booster at Day 28) among participants aged 56-69 years old (n=29) with a standard deviation of 0.4.
- 456 The sample calculation is based on the following assumptions:
- 1. The non-inferiority margin is a 0.63 fold-difference between the GMC in the heterologous boost arm and
  the homologous boost arm; or a -0.2 absolute difference of GMC on the log scale (base 10).
- 459 2. The standard deviation of the GMC on the log scale (base 10) is 0.4 based on the currently available data.
- 460 3. The true difference of GMC on the log scale (base 10) is 0.

461 Based on the above assumptions, the study will need to recruit 86 participants, who are seronegative for SARS-CoV-2 IgG at baseline, into each arm, to achieve 90% power at the one-sided 2.5% significance level. We assume 462 463 ~25% of study participants will be excluded from the primary analysis due to seropositivity for SARS-CoV-2 IgG 464 at baseline or due to loss of follow-up. Therefore, the sample size in each arm boosted at D28 will be expanded 465 to 115 to accommodate for this. This means that if the study has two vaccines (as is currently the case), the total 466 sample size for participants boosted at D28 will be 460 for four arms. If we decide to add groups to the trial, as 467 new vaccines are made available for use by the Department of Health and Social Care, the sample sizes will be 468 adapted accordingly. The immunology cohort will used for exploratory analyses to generate hypothesis, and thus 469 no formal sample size calculation has been carried out for this cohort. The sample size of 25 per arm was therefore 470 chosen based on logistical and practical constraints. This means we will have approximately 20 seronegative participants per arm for analysis. 471

472 Of note, should a correlate of protection against SARS-CoV-2 infection become apparent during the study then 473 the sample size calculations will be re-visited to determine the power to demonstrate non-inferiority based on a 474 margin of 10% between the above stated study arms. This may potentially result in revision of sample size. Based

- on the sample size anticipated for two vaccines in the study, we have summarised the study power for different proportions of protection at the one-sided significance level of 0.05 (with no adjustment for multiple testing).
- 477

| Proportion of protection | Study power |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 0.85                     | 58%         |
| 0.9                      | 71%         |
| 0.95                     | 91%         |

478

We chose the sample size of 360 (effective sample size N=270) in the general cohort who will be boosted at D84 for two reasons: 1) simplifying study management and randomisation; 2) >80% power to test non-inferiority of the heterologous schedule compared with the homologous schedule at one-sided 2.5% significance level, assuming there is no interaction between vaccine schedules and prime-boost intervals. In addition, with a combined analysis (all study population, N=820) to assess the immunogenicity at D28 post boost, the study will have increased power of >95% and the conclusion will have broader generalisability to the UK population.

#### 486 2.2 Randomisation

Sub-study participants will be randomised 1:1 within the general cohort boosted at 84 days, at the time of boost
visit, to be advised to take prophylactic paracetamol vs reactive paracetamol, using block randomisation. Random
block sizes of 2 or 4 will be used. The randomisation will be stratified by study site and vaccine schedule.

#### 499 **2.3 Blinding and code-breaking**

501 The study will be single-blind. Staff involved in study delivery will be aware of which vaccine the participant is 502 receiving (arm allocation); the participant themselves will remain blinded to their vaccine allocation. Vaccines 503 will be prepared out of sight of the participant and the blind will be maintained by applying a masking tape over 504 the vaccine syringe. Laboratory staff will also be blinded to the vaccine schedule received.

505 If the clinical condition of a participant necessitates unblinding of the participant, this will be undertaken according 506 to a trial specific working instruction and group allocation sent to the attending physician. This will be done if 507 unblinding is thought to be relevant and likely to change clinical management.

#### 509 2.4 Interim analysis

498

500

508

510

511 We will carry out an interim analysis to review the seropositivity rate at baseline after D0 immunogenicity data 512 for approximately the first 100 participants becomes available. If there is a significant deviation from our 513 assumption, we will adjust the sample size accordingly.

514 On 7th April 2021, the MHRA and JCVI updated their guidance regarding the use of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 in the

under-30 age group in the UK, along with the change of guidance in a few other countries worldwide. There is an

516 increased urgency to release the safety data in heterologous schedules. To facilitate the future vaccination strategy

517 worldwide, the study team decided to conduct an interim analysis on the reactogenicity data in the participants

boosted at 4 weeks. The analysis will be carried out once the data is cleaned and the SAP is signed off. There will

519 be no stopping rule for this interim analysis and the analysis will not affect the continuation of the trial.

520 The primary analysis will be carried out when the primary endpoint of D56 anti-spike IgG data become available.

#### **Objectives and Outcome Measures** 521 2.5

| 22  | Objectives   | <b>Outcome Measures</b>                                       | Time point(s)  | Comparison(s)   |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| participants to immunisation v<br>vaccines regimens (boosted a    | mmune response in COVID seronegative<br>with heterologous prime/boost COVID-19<br>at D28) is non-inferior to that observed<br>th approved homologous prime-boost           | Anti-spike immunoglobulins                                    | Day 56   | Primary: Non-inferiority<br>Secondary: Superiority                  |
| Secondary   |  |   |  |   |
| 2. To assess safety of heterolog                                  | gous prime-boost COVID-19 vaccines   | Serious adverse events and adverse events of special interest | Throughout the study   | Primary: Descriptive<br>Secondary: Superiority                      |
| participants to immunisation v<br>vaccines regimens across all    | mmune response in COVID seronegative<br>vith heterologous prime/boost COVID-19<br>dosing intervals is non-inferior to that<br>tion with approved homologous prime-         | Immunogenicity: Anti-spike<br>immunoglobulins                 | 4 weeks post boost (D56 for 28<br>day boost cohort, D112 for the<br>84 day boost cohort) | Primary: Non-inferiority<br>Secondary: Superiority                  |
|   |  | Anti-spike immunoglobulins                                    | D0, 7, 14, 28, 35, 84, 112, 182, 364   | Primary: Descriptive<br>Secondary: Superiority                      |
|   |  | Neutralising antibodies against<br>SARS-CoV-2                 | D0, 14, 28, 56, 84, 112, 182, 364  | Primary: Descriptive<br>Secondary: Superiority/ Non-<br>inferiority |
| 4. Further characterisation                                       | of immunogenicity of heterologous &  | Anti-nucleocapsid<br>immunoglobulins                          | D0, 14, 28, 56, 84, 112, 182, 364  | Primary: Descriptive<br>Secondary: Superiority                      |
| homologous prime/boost sched                                      | ules*  | Pseudo neutralising antibodies                                | D0, 14, 28, 56, 84, 112, 182, 364  | Primary: Descriptive<br>Secondary: Superiority                      |
|   |  | Cellular immune responses by<br>ELISpot                       | D0, 14, 28, 42, 56, 84, 112, 182, 364  | Primary: Descriptive<br>Secondary: Superiority                      |
|   |  | Cellular immune responses by ICS<br>(Th1/Th2)                 | D0, 14, 42   | Primary: Descriptive<br>Secondary: Superiority                      |
| D28 analysis only for the immu<br>D84 analysis only for the gener | nly for immunology cohort (n=100)<br>unology (n=100) and general cohorts boosted<br>ral cohorts boosted at 84 days (n=360)<br>nunology (n=100) and general cohorts boosted | • ` ` `   |  |   |

| Solicited local reactions  | 7 days after each immunisation  | Primary: Descriptive<br>Secondary: Superiority  |
|--|---|---|
| Solicited systemic reactions   | 7 days after each immunisation  | Primary: Descriptive<br>Secondary: Superiority  |
| Unsolicited reactions  | 28 days after each immunisation   | Primary: Descriptive  |
| Medically attended adverse reactions   | Up to 3 months post booster   | Primary: Descriptive  |
| Changes from baseline in laboratory safety measures  | D0, 28, 35, 56, 84, 112**   | Primary: Descriptive<br>Secondary: Superiority  |
| posted at 28 days (n=360)  |   |   |
|  |   | Primary: Descriptive  |
| Immunogenicity, reactogenicity and safety endpoints as outlined above  | Time points as outlined above   |   |
| Anti-spike & anti-nucleocapsid<br>immunoglobulins, neutralising and<br>pseudo-neutralising antibodies,<br>cellular immune response by ICS<br>and ELISpot<br>Genome sequencing of SARS-CoV-<br>2 viruses isolated from infected<br>participants | From prime dose, and within 1<br>week of a participant being<br>found to be SARS-CoV-2<br>positive by external testing  | Primary: Descriptive  |
|  | Solicited systemic reactions<br>Unsolicited reactions<br>Medically attended adverse<br>reactions<br>Changes from baseline in<br>laboratory safety measures<br>osted at 28 days (n=360)<br>60)<br>Immunogenicity, reactogenicity and<br>safety endpoints as outlined above<br>Anti-spike & anti-nucleocapsid<br>immunoglobulins, neutralising and<br>pseudo-neutralising antibodies,<br>cellular immune response by ICS<br>and ELISpot<br>Genome sequencing of SARS-CoV-<br>2 viruses isolated from infected | Solicited systemic reactions7 days after each immunisationUnsolicited reactions28 days after each immunisationMedically attended adverse<br>reactions28 days after each immunisationMedically attended adverse<br>reactionsUp to 3 months post boosterChanges from baseline in<br>laboratory safety measuresD0, 28, 35, 56, 84, 112**osted at 28 days (n=360)<br>60)Time points as outlined aboveAnti-spike & anti-nucleocapsid<br>immunoglobulins, neutralising and<br>pseudo-neutralising antibodies,<br>cellular immune response by ICS<br>and ELISpot<br>Genome sequencing of SARS-CoV-2<br>viruses isolated from infectedTime points as outline 1<br>week of a participant being<br>found to be SARS-CoV-2<br>positive by external testing |

#### 524 **3** Analysis – General considerations

The primary outcome analysis will be carried out once all primary outcome data become available. Histograms 526 and boxplots will be used to check the distribution and for possible outliers for continuous variables. Outliers will 527 be examined closely to confirm the validity of the data. Mathematical transformations ( $log_{10}$ ) will be applied, 528 529 where appropriate, in order to render a normal distribution. Censored data are expected for immunogenicity 530 endpoints as these assays normally have a lower limit of detection. Data below the lower limit of detection will be imputed by a value half the lower limit of detection, prior to log transformation. Continuous variables that 531 follow an approximately normal distribution will be summarised using means, standard deviations and range 532 533 values, and number of missing values. Skewed continuous variables will be summarised using medians/geometric 534 mean (where appropriate), inter-quartile ranges and range values, and number of missing values. 535 Categorical/binary variables will be summarised using frequencies and percentages.

536 Baseline characteristics will be summarised for each arm to describe the study population, stratified by the 537 immunology and general cohort. No formal statistical comparisons of baseline characteristics between randomised 538 groups will be conducted. Participant throughput from screening, enrolment, through randomisation, vaccination, 539 follow up and analysis will be presented in a CONSORT flow diagram(1). This will contain the numbers of 540 participants randomly assigned to each group, receiving prime and boost vaccination, completing the study and 541 analysed for the primary outcome. It will also include a breakdown of reasons for withdrawal and their relative 542 time points.

For the primary and secondary analyses on non-inferiority comparisons (comparing ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 heterologous arm with ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 homologous arm, and comparing BNT162b2 heterologous arm with BNT162b2 homologous arm), the statistical tests will be 1-sided and a p-value less than 0.025 will be considered

546 significant. The significance level for all the other secondary analyses will be 2-sided 0.05, unless specified

- 547 otherwise in the analysis section below.
- 548

525

| 550<br>551                    | 4 Definition of study population   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 552<br>553<br>554<br>555      | The populations for analyses are defined in Table 1.                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | <b>TABLE 1</b> Population  | as for analysis   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | Population   | Description   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | All participants   | All participants screened for the trial, to be used for reporting CONSORT diagram   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Safety analysis<br>population |  | All randomised participants who received at least 1 dose of study vaccine, including both seronegative and seropositive populations at baseline.<br>Participants who withdraw consent will be included up to the date of their study termination. Vaccination error will be accounted for in this analysis set by assigning them to the group of schedule they actually received. Besides the schedules listed in section 1.1, there will potentially be another two additional groups for safety reporting for participants who received only one dose of study vaccine.<br>This analysis population will be used for safety analyses. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | Seronegative non-<br>inferiority analysis<br>population (per-<br>protocol) | <ul> <li>All randomised participants meeting the below criteria:</li> <li>1. Seronegative at baseline (defined as cutoff index &lt;1.0 by the Roche Elecsys anti-Sars-CoV-2 assay at D0);</li> <li>2. With no confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection within 14 days (inclusive) post prime vaccination;</li> <li>3. Received the two doses of study vaccines as randomised;</li> <li>4. With endpoint data available;</li> <li>5. No protocol deviation on timing of vaccination or on timing of blood sample for endpoints.</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | Seronegative<br>superiority analysis<br>population (modified<br>ITT)       | <ul> <li>All randomised participants meeting the below criteria:</li> <li>1. Seronegative at baseline (defined as cutoff index &lt;1.0 by the Roche Elecsys anti-Sars-CoV-2 assay at D0);</li> <li>2. With no confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection within 14 days (inclusive) post prime vaccination;</li> <li>3. Randomised;</li> <li>4. With endpoint data available;<br/>The participants will be analysed according to their randomisation irrespective of the vaccine</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | Seropositive<br>superiority analysis<br>population (modified<br>ITT)       | <ul> <li>schedules they have received, according to the intent-to-treat principle.</li> <li>All randomised participants meeting the below criteria: <ol> <li>Seropositive at baseline (defined as cutoff index &lt;1.0 by the Roche Elecsys anti-Sars-CoV-2 assay at D0);</li> <li>Randomised;</li> <li>With endpoint data available;</li> </ol> </li> <li>The participants will be analysed according to their randomisation irrespective of the vaccine schedules they have received, according to the intent-to-treat principle.</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | C19P analysis population   | The participants who were confirmed COVID-19 positive outside this trial (self-reported) and whose date of infection >14 days post prime vaccination.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### 557 5 Primary outcome - Anti-spike immunoglobulins at D28 post boost (4 weeks boost group)

#### 559 **5.1 Population for analysis**

561 The analysis population for primary outcome will be participants who were randomised to boost at 4 weeks 562 (including both immunology and general cohorts) among the "*seronegative non-inferiority analysis population* 563 (*per-protocol*)" in table 1.

#### 565 5.2 Statistical analysis

558

560

564

566

567 The primary analyses for the primary outcome are the non-inferiority comparisons between ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 568 heterologous arm and ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 homologous arms, and between BNT162b2 heterologous arm and 569 BNT162b2 homologous arms. The GMC of each arm will be calculated as the antilogarithm of  $\Sigma$  (log10 570 transformed titre)/n, i.e., as the antilogarithm transformation of the mean of the log10 transformed titre, where n 571 is the number of participants in that arm. The 95% CI will be calculated as the anti-logarithm transformation of 572 the upper and lower limits for a two-sided CI for the mean of the log10 transformed titres.

573 Data reported as lower than the detection threshold will be imputed with a value equal to half of the threshold 574 before the transformation.

575 The Geometric Mean Ratio (GMR) will be calculated as antilogarithm of the difference between the mean of the 576 log10 transformed titre in the heterologous arm and that in the homologous arms (as the reference), after adjusting the study site and cohort (immunology/general) as design variables in the linear regression model. The GMR of 577 578 the heterologous arm to the homologous arm will be reported separately for the participants who have been primed 579 with ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 and the participants who have been primed with BNT162b2. The one-sided 97.5% confidence interval of the adjusted GMR will be calculated as the antilogarithm transformation of the upper and 580 581 lower 97.5% CI limits of the adjusted difference of the log10 transformed means. We will claim the heterologous 582 boost arm is non-inferior to the homologous boost arm if the lower CI of the GMR lies above 0.63, i.e. the lower 583 CI of the difference for the  $\log 10$  transformed means lies above -0.2.

As a secondary analysis, we will calculate the two-sided 95% CI for the GMR in the 4 weeks boost group of the *"Seronegative superiority analysis population (modified ITT)"* defined in **table 1**. The design variables of study site and cohort will be adjusted in the linear regression model to estimate the GMR. We will claim the heterologous boost arm is superior to the homologous boost arm if the lower limit of the two-sided 95% CI lies above 1, or claim the homologous boost arm is superior to the heterologous boost arm if the upper limit of the two-sided 95% CI lies below 1.

#### 591 **5.3 Pooled sensitivity analysis**

593 Further pooled sensitivity analyses among all participants in 5.1 will be conducted to calculate the GMR and its 594 corresponding one-sided 97.5% CI. We will first test the interaction between schedules 595 (heterologous/homologous) and prime vaccines (ChAdOx1 nCOV-19/BNT162b2) using multiple regression. The 596 dependent variable will be the log10 transformed titre and the independent variables in the normal errors 597 regression model include age at randomisation, sex, study site, ethnicity, cohort, schedule 598 (heterologous/homologous), prime vaccine (ChAdOx1 nCOV-19/ BNT162b2), and the interaction term between 599 schedules and prime vaccines. If no statistically significant interaction (at significance level of two-sided 0.01) is 600 observed, we will report the pooled GMR as the antilogarithm of the coefficient of the schedule variable in the 601 above model after removing the interaction term.

#### 603 **5.4 Subgroup analyses**

505 Subgroup analyses for the primary outcome will be conducted using the model in **5.3** after removing the subgroup 506 variables, where needed. The adjusted GMR and two-sided 95% CI will be presented for each subgroup. If there 507 is no significant interaction in **5.3**, the subgroups analyses will be done in all participants in **5.1**, including:

- Age (50-59, and 60+)
  - Sex (Male and Female)
- Comorbidity (With and without comorbidities at baseline, including cardiovascular diseases, respiratory diseases, and diabetes)

#### 613 5.5 Missing data

614

592

602

604

608

609

610

611

612

615 There will no missing data (by definition) on outcome in the "seronegative non-inferiority analysis population 616 (per-protocol)" and the "Seronegative superiority analysis population (modified ITT)". For covariates in the sensitivity analyses and subgroup analyses, missing data will not be imputed and a complete-case analysis will be
 informed.

#### 620 6 Secondary Outcomes – Safety

This section covers outcome 2, outcome 5, and the safety part of outcome 6. The definitions of safety outcomes and the corresponding severity defections can be found in the trial protocol (section 13 Safety Reporting).

#### 625 **6.1 Populations for analysis**

627 The population for analysis will follow the "*Safety analysis population*" in **Table 1**. For outcome 6, the analysis 628 population will be the seropositive participants at baseline in the "*Safety analysis population*".

#### 630 6.2 Statistical analysis

All the safety endpoints will be summarised by the actually received vaccine schedules. Solicited AEs (Day 0 –
Day 7) will be reported separately after prime vaccine and after boost vaccine. The primary analysis of safety
outcomes will be descriptive and the frequency and proportion will be reported. For solicited AEs, the analysis
will be carried out on each day after vaccination. The maximum severity of each solicited AEs across Day 0 –
Day 7 post vaccination will also be derived for each participant, and the frequency and proportion of the maximum
severity across 7 days will be summarised by vaccine schedules.

The SAEs, AEs (including unsolicited AEs, medically attended AEs), and AESIs will be coded by MedDRA and the frequency will be reported at the Preferred Term level. The proportion and the exact 95% CI will be reported by vaccine schedules for participants with at least one SAE, with at least one AE, and with at least one AESI, respectively.

Fisher's exact test will be used to compare the difference in proportions of safety outcomes between heterologous arm and homologous arm as secondary analyses. For each solicited AE, we will compare the proportions of participants with grade 3/4 AEs across 7 days post vaccination. The comparison will be done separately for participants primed with ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 and BNT162b2.

#### 647 6.3 Missing data

648 649 It is expected that there will be missing on the self-reported diary data. The completeness of diary data will be 650 described by vaccine schedules, and there will be no missing data imputation for diary data. The maximum 651 severity will be derived based on all the available data across 7 days. We will exclude participants in the 7-day 652 solicited AEs analysis if they failed to report any diary data at all in the 7 days post vaccination (for prime dose 653 and boost dose, respectively).

654

646

621

624

626

629

# Secondary Outcomes – Anti-spike immunoglobulins at D28 post boost (4 weeks boost group and 12 weeks boost group)

## 6587.1Populations for analysis659

660 The primary analysis population will be the "*seronegative non-inferiority analysis population (per-protocol)*" in table 1, including participants boosted at both 4 weeks and 12 weeks.

#### 663 7.2 Statistical analysis

We will conduct the analyses following **section 5**. In the pooled sensitivity analysis (**section 5.3**), an additional independent variable of boost group (4 weeks /12 weeks) will be added into the model. The interaction between schedule and boost group will be further tested with significance level of two-sided 0.01. A further subgroup will be conducted in participants boosted at 12 weeks.

669

662

664

#### 670 **8** Secondary Outcomes – Further immunogencity outcomes 671

This section covers outcome 4, the immunogenicity part of outcome 6, and outcome 7.

#### 674 8.1 Population for analysis

The analysis population will be the "Seronegative superiority analysis population (modified ITT)" for outcome
4, "Seropositive superiority analysis population (modified ITT)" for outcome 6, and "C19P analysis population"
for outcome 7.

#### 680 8.2 Statistical analysis

681

679

The summary of immunogenicity outcomes will be presented by the randomised arms for outcome 4 and outcomeFor outcome 7, the summary for the whole analysis population will be presented.

The primary analysis will be descriptive. Data transformation will follow section 3. The GMCs with 95% CI will be presented for each arm at each time point. The GMR with 95% CIs between heterologous arm and homologous arm will be calculated separately among participants primed with ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 and BNT162b2 (follows section 5.2). The proportion of participants who have a post-vaccine seroconversion (≥ 4-fold rise in titres from D0 value to 28 days post each dose) as measured by anti-spike immunoglobulins or neutralising antibodies will

also be provided by randomised arms. As a high proportion of participants under lower detection threshold is
 expected at D0, especially in seronegative participants, the proportion of participants with data above the threshold
 will also be generated for each arm at each time point.

The comparisons of GMC between the heterologous and homologous arms at different time points will be carried

693 out using linear regression model adjusting for study site and cohort as secondary analyses. In cases where a

694 normal distribution cannot be rendered, comparisons will be made using the Mann-Whitney U Test. The

significance level is detailed in **section 3**. As the study is not powered to detect any difference for secondary

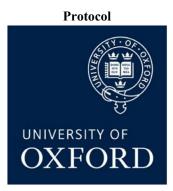
696 outcomes, any significant result should be interpreted cautiously, owing to the large number of comparisons within

this trial and increased chance of Type I error by multiple testing.

698 For the endpoint of neutralising antibodies against SARS-CoV-2 at D28 post boost, we will carry out a non-

699 inferiority comparison following 5.1 and 5.2.

| 701<br>702  | AME   | AMENDMENT HISTORY |                    |                          |          |                         |  |  |  |
|---|-------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| 02  | Ame   | endment No.       | SAP Version<br>No. | Date iss                 | sued     | Author(s) of changes    | Details of Changes made  |  |  |
|   |       |                   | 1.0                | 20 <sup>th</sup><br>2021 | Apr      | XL/NA/MS                | Initial version  |  |  |
| 703   | 1     |                   | 2.0                |                          |          | XL                      | Change the definition of D0 seronegativity<br>from using anti-S to using anti-N;<br>Adding cohort as an additional variable to<br>adjust in the model. |  |  |
| 704   |       |                   |                    |                          |          |                         |  |  |  |
| 705   | Refer |                   |                    |                          | 01100    |                         |  |  |  |
| 706<br>707<br>708<br>709<br>710<br>711<br>712<br>713<br>714<br>715<br>716<br>717<br>718<br>719<br>720<br>721<br>722<br>723<br>724<br>725<br>726<br>727<br>728<br>729<br>730<br>731<br>732 | 1.    | group rando       |                    | /IJ [Intern              | et]. 201 | 10 Mar 27 [cited 2021 A | dated guidelines for reporting parallel<br>pr 13];340(7748):698–702. Available   |  |  |
| 732   |       |                   |                    |                          |          |                         |  |  |  |
| 733<br>734  |       |                   |                    |                          |          |                         |  |  |  |
| 735   |       |                   |                    |                          |          |                         |  |  |  |
| 736   |       |                   |                    |                          |          |                         |  |  |  |
| 737<br>738  |       |                   |                    |                          |          |                         |  |  |  |
| 739   |       |                   |                    |                          |          |                         |  |  |  |
| 740<br>741  |       |                   |                    |                          |          |                         |  |  |  |
| 741<br>742  |       |                   |                    |                          |          |                         |  |  |  |
| 743   |       |                   |                    |                          |          |                         |  |  |  |
| 744<br>745  |       |                   |                    |                          |          |                         |  |  |  |
| 745<br>746  |       |                   |                    |                          |          |                         |  |  |  |
| 747   |       |                   |                    |                          |          |                         |  |  |  |
| 748<br>749  |       |                   |                    |                          |          |                         |  |  |  |



Study Title: A single-blind, randomised, phase II UK multi-centre study to determine reactogenicity and immunogenicity of heterologous prime/boost COVID-19 vaccine schedules Short Title: Comparing COVID-19 Vaccine Schedule Combinations (Com-COV)

> Ethics Ref: 21/SC/0022 IRAS Project ID: 291055 ISRCTN: 69254139 EudraCT Number: 2020-005085-33 OVG Study Number: OVG 2020/03

| 751 |  |
|-----|--|
| 752 |  |
| 753 |  |
| 754 |  |
| 755 |  |
| 756 |  |
| 757 |  |
| 758 |  |
| 759 |  |
| 760 |  |
| 761 |  |
| 762 |  |

763

|                         | Date and Version No: V9.0 07-Sep-2021                               |
|-------------------------|---|
| Chief Investigator:     | Associate Professor Matthew Snape                                   |
|                         | Centre for Clinical Vaccinology and Tropical Medicine               |
|                         | University of Oxford,   |
|                         | Churchill Hospital, Old Road, Headington, Oxford, OX3 7LE           |
| Investigators:          | P Heath   |
| -                       | S Faust   |
|                         | A Finn  |
|                         | C Green   |
|                         | R Lazarus   |
|                         | M Ramasamy  |
|                         | D Turner  |
|                         | A Collins   |
|                         | V Libri   |
|                         | B Hallis  |
|                         | K Ewer  |
|                         | T Lambe   |
| Sponsor:                | University of Oxford  |
| Funder:                 | UK Vaccine Task Force and National Institute Health Research (NIHR) |
| Chief Investigator      |   |
| Signature:              | Associate Professor Matthew Snape                                   |
| Statistician Signature: | Xinxue Liu, Oxford  |
| -                       | Nick Andrews, PHE   |

- 764 765
- Trial Title: A single-blind, randomised, phase II UK multi-centre study to determine reactogenicity and
   immunogenicity of heterologous prime/boost COVID-19 vaccine schedules
- 768 EudraCT Number: 2020-005085-33
- 769 Protocol Date and Version No: V9.0 20-Aug-2021
- 770
- 771 Protocol signature page
- The undersigned has read and understood the trial protocol detailed above and agrees to conduct the trial in
- compliance with the protocol.
- 774

```
Principal Investigator
775
```

r

Signature

Site name or ID number

Date

| <b>1.</b> TABLE OF CONTENTS   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1.  |           |
|   |           |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS   |           |
| 2   |           |
| KEY TRIAL CONTACTS  |           |
| 3   |           |
|   |           |
| CONFLICT OF INTEREST DECLARATION                                    |           |
| 4   |           |
| LAY SUMMARY   |           |
| 5   |           |
|   |           |
| SYNOPSIS  |           |
| 6   |           |
| Α DD FVI A TIONS  |           |
| ABBREVIATIONS7  |           |
| ,   |           |
| BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE  |           |
| 7.1   |           |
|   |           |
| Potential benefits  |           |
| 7.2   |           |
| Potential risks   |           |
| 7.2.1   |           |
|   |           |
| Associated with phlebotomy  |           |
| 7.2.2   |           |
| A and sinted with colling committing                                |           |
| Associated with saliva sampling<br>7.2.3                            |           |
| 7.2.5   |           |
| Associated with nasal fluid sampling                                |           |
| 7.2.4   |           |
|   |           |
| Allergic reactions  |           |
| 7.2.5   |           |
| Behaviour change  |           |
| Benaviour change  |           |
|   | ••••••    |
| Specific risk from vaccines   |           |
| 7.2.7   | Increased |
| reactogenicity from heterologous prime/boost immunisation schedules |           |
| 7.2.8   |           |
| Antibody Dopondont Enhancement and Immunopothology                  |           |
| Antibody Dependant Enhancement and Immunopathology                  |           |
| Thrombosis with Thrombocytopenia Association with vaccination       |           |
| 7.2.10  |           |
|   |           |
| Unwanted media attention  |           |
| 8   |           |
| ODIECTIVES AND OUTCOME MEASUDES                                     |           |
| OBJECTIVES AND OUTCOME MEASURES                                     |           |

| 9  |       |
|--|-------|
| TRIAL DESIGN                               |       |
| 9.1  |       |
|  | ••••• |
| Setting                                    |       |
| 9.2  |       |
| Telal James Com                            |       |
| Trial duration                             |       |
| 7.J  |       |
| Study groups                               |       |
| 10   |       |
|  |       |
| PARTICIPANT IDENTIFICATION                 |       |
| 10.1                                       |       |
| Trial Participants                         |       |
| 10.2                                       |       |
| 10.2                                       |       |
| Inclusion Criteria                         |       |
| 10.3                                       |       |
|  |       |
| Exclusion Criteria                         |       |
| 10.3.1                                     |       |
| Sub-study (Paracetamol) Exclusion criteria |       |
| 10.3.2                                     |       |
|  |       |
| Temporary exclusion criteria               |       |
| 11   |       |
| TRIAL PROCEDURES                           |       |
| 11.1                                       |       |
|  |       |
| Recruitment                                |       |
| 11.1.1                                     |       |
|  |       |
| Identification of volunteers               |       |
| 11.2                                       |       |
| Screening and Eligibility Assessment       |       |
| 11.2.1                                     |       |
|  | ••••• |
| Initial screening                          |       |
| 11.2.2                                     |       |
|  |       |
| Telephone screening visit(s)               |       |
| 11.2.3                                     |       |
| Screening during Visit 1                   |       |
| 11.3                                       |       |
|  |       |
| Informed Consent                           |       |
| 11.4                                       |       |
|  |       |
| Randomisation                              |       |
| 11.4.1                                     |       |
| Dandamination to vacaine schedules         |       |
| Randomisation to vaccine schedules         |       |

| 11.4.2   |  |
|--|--|
| Randomisation to paracetamol use                                   |  |
| 11.5   |  |
| Blinding and code-breaking   |  |
| 11.6   |  |
|  |  |
| 11.6.1   |  |
| (D0): Final eligibility check, Enrolment and Vaccination visit     |  |
| 11.6.1.1   |  |
| Informed consent   |  |
| 11.6.1.2   |  |
| Final Eligibility Check V1   |  |
| 11.6.1.3   |  |
| Vaccination at V1  |  |
| vaccination at v1  |  |
|  |  |
| Diary cards  |  |
| 11.6.2   |  |
| Booster Vaccination  |  |
| 11.6.3   |  |
|  |  |
| 11.6.5   |  |
|  |  |
| Participants under quarantine<br>11.6.6                            |  |
| with confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection (COVID-19 Pathway)             |  |
| 11.6.7   |  |
|  |  |
| ission of participants to hospital with COVID-19 infection<br>11.7 |  |
|  |  |
| 11.7.1   |  |
| Sample handling for trial purposes                                 |  |
| 11.7.1.1   |  |
| Immunology blood tests   |  |
| 11.7.1.2   |  |
|  |  |
| Nasal fluid & saliva samples                                       |  |
| 11.7.1.3   |  |
| Nasopharyngeal swabs   |  |
| 11.7.2   |  |
|  |  |
| Sample handling for standard of care                               |  |
|  |  |
| Safety monitoring blood tests                                      |  |

| 11.8   |         |
|--|---------|
| Early Discontinuation/Withdrawal of Participants               |         |
| 11.8.1   | Cont    |
| raindications to receipt of second (booster) dose of vaccine   |         |
| 11.9   |         |
| Definition of End of Trial                                     |         |
| 12   |         |
| TRIAL INTERVENTIONS  |         |
| 12.1   |         |
| Investigational Medicinal Product(s) (IMP) Description         |         |
| 12.1.1.1   |         |
| A – AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine (ChAdOx1 nCOV-19)<br>12.1.1.2 |         |
| Dosage, scheduling and packaging                               |         |
| 12.1.2   |         |
| VACCINE B – Pfizer BioNTech (BNT162b2)                         |         |
| 12.1.2.1   |         |
| Dosage, scheduling and packaging                               |         |
| 12.1.3   |         |
| Blinding of IMPs   |         |
| 12.1.4   |         |
| Storage of IMP   |         |
| 12.1.4.1   | Vaccine |
| A – AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine (ChAdOx1 nCOV-19)<br>12.1.4.2 |         |
| Vaccine B - Pfizer BioNTech (BNT162b2)                         |         |
| 12.1.5   |         |
| Compliance with Trial Treatment                                |         |
| 12.1.6   |         |
| Accountability of the Trial Treatment                          |         |
| 12.1.7   |         |
| Concomitant Medication   |         |
| 12.1.8   |         |
| Post-trial Treatment   |         |
| 12.2   |         |
| Other Treatments (non-IMPS)                                    |         |
| 12.3   |         |
| Other Interventions  |         |
| 13   |         |
| SAFETY REPORTING   |         |

| 13.1  |   |
|---|---|
| Safety reporting window   |   |
| 13.2  |   |
| Adverse Event Definitions   |   |
| 13.3  | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
|   | Assessm                                 |
| ent results outside of normal parameters as AEs and SAEs  |   |
| 13.3.1  |   |
| Clinical  |   |
| 13.3.2  |   |
|   |   |
| Laboratory  |   |
| 13.4  |   |
| Assessment of severity  |   |
| 13.5  |   |
|   |   |
| Assessment of Causality   |   |
| 13.6  |   |
| Procedures for Reporting Adverse Events   |   |
| 13.6.1  |   |
|   |   |
| Solicited AEs   |   |
| 13.6.2  |   |
| Unsolicited AEs   |   |
| 13.6.3  |   |
|   |   |
| Medically attended AEs  |   |
| 13.7  |   |
| Reporting Procedures for Serious Adverse Events   |   |
| 13.7.1  |   |
|   |   |
| Events exempt from immediate reporting as SAEs  |   |
| 13.8  |   |
| Expectedness  |   |
| 13.8.1  |   |
| ~ - 7   |   |
| SAEs  |   |
| 13.8.1.1  |   |
| AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine (ChAdOx1 nCOV-19)  |   |
| 13.8.1.2  |   |
|   |   |
| Pfizer BioNTech (BNT162b2)  |   |
| 13.8.2  |   |
| Foreseeable adverse reactions   |   |
| 13.8.2.1  |   |
| 10.0.2.1  | ••••••                                  |
| AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine (ChAdOx1 nCOV-19)  |   |
| 13.8.2.2  |   |
| $\mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{r}}^{\mathbf{r}} = \mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{r}}^{\mathbf{r}} \mathbf{N} \mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{r}} \mathbf{L}$ (DNT1(2). |   |
| Pfizer BioNTech (BNT162b2)  |   |

| 13.9                                      |  |
|---|--|
| Adverse events of special interest (AESI) |  |
| 13.10                                     |  |
| SUSAR Reporting                           |  |
| 13.11                                     |  |
|   |  |
| 13.12                                     |  |
| Interim reviews                           |  |
| 13.13                                     |  |
| Safety Holding Rules                      |  |
| 13.14                                     |  |
| Contraception and pregnancy               |  |
| 13.14.1                                   |  |
| Contraception                             |  |
| 13.14.2                                   |  |
| Pregnancy                                 |  |
| 14  |  |
| STATISTICS                                |  |
| 14.1                                      |  |
| Sample size                               |  |
| 14.2                                      |  |
| Description of Statistical Methods        |  |
| 14.3                                      |  |
| Interim analysis                          |  |
| 14.4                                      |  |
| Missing data                              |  |
| 15  |  |
| DATA MANAGEMENT                           |  |
| 15.1                                      |  |
| Access to Data & Data Protection          |  |
| 15.2                                      |  |
| Data Recording                            |  |
| 15.3                                      |  |
| Record keeping                            |  |
| 15.4                                      |  |
| Source Data and Case Report Forms (CRFs)  |  |
| 15.5                                      |  |
| Data Quality                              |  |
| 15.6                                      |  |
| Data Sharing                              |  |
|   |  |

| 16                                    |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| QUALITY ASSURANCE PROCEDURES          |  |
| 16.1                                  |  |
| Risk assessment                       |  |
| 16.2                                  |  |
| Monitoring                            |  |
| 16.3                                  |  |
| Trial committees                      |  |
| 16.3.1                                |  |
| Trial Steering Committee              |  |
| 16.3.2                                |  |
| Safety Monitoring Committee           |  |
| 16.3.3                                |  |
| Study Management Committee            |  |
| 17                                    |  |
| PROTOCOL DEVIATIONS                   |  |
| 18                                    |  |
| SERIOUS BREACHES                      |  |
| 19                                    |  |
| ETHICAL AND REGULATORY CONSIDERATIONS |  |
| 19.1                                  |  |
| Declaration of Helsinki               |  |
| 19.2                                  |  |
| Guidelines for Good Clinical Practice |  |
| 19.3                                  |  |
| Approvals                             |  |
| 19.4                                  |  |
| Other Ethical Considerations          |  |
| 19.5                                  |  |
| Reporting                             |  |
| 19.6                                  |  |
| Transparency in Research              |  |
| 19.7                                  |  |
| Participant Confidentiality           |  |
| 19.8                                  |  |
| Expenses and Benefits                 |  |
| 20                                    |  |
| FINANCE AND INSURANCE                 |  |
| 20.1                                  |  |
| Funding                               |  |

| 1192<br>1193 | 20.2  |   |       |  |
|--------------|---|---|-------|--|
| 1193         |   | се  |       |  |
| -            | 20.3  |   |       |  |
| 1196         |   |   |       |  |
| 1197<br>1198 | Contract  | tual arrangements   | 100   |  |
| 1198         |   |   |       |  |
|              | PUBLIC  | ATION POLICY  | 100   |  |
| 1201         | 22  | DEVELOPMENT OF A NEW PRODUCT/ PROCESS OR THE GENERATI                                 | ON OF |  |
|              |   | ECTUAL PROPERTY   | 100   |  |
| 1203<br>1204 | 23  |   |       |  |
|              |   | /ING  |       |  |
| 1206         | 24  |   |       |  |
| 1207         |   |   |       |  |
|              |   | ENCES   | 101   |  |
| 1209<br>1210 | 25  |   |       |  |
|              |   | DIX A: SCHEDULE OF PROCEDURES   |       |  |
| 1212         | 26  |   | 100   |  |
| 1213         |   |   |       |  |
|              |   | DIX B: AMENDMENT HISTORY  | 106   |  |
| 1215<br>1216 | 27  |   |       |  |
|              |   | NX C: Toxicity grading scale for lab AFs  |       |  |
| 1217         | APPENDIX C: Toxicity grading scale for lab AEs108<br>28 |   |       |  |
| 1219         |   |   |       |  |
|              | APPENI  | DIX D BLOOD SAMPLING  | 109   |  |
| 1221<br>1222 | • VEX   |   |       |  |
| Chief Inves  |   | C TRIAL CONTACTS       Professor Matthew Snape  |       |  |
| Chief hives  | Sugator   | Associate Professor in General Paediatrics and Vaccinology                            |       |  |
|              |   | Centre for Clinical Vaccinology and Tropical Medicine (CCVTM)                         |       |  |
|              |   | University of Oxford  |       |  |
|              |   | Churchill Hospital, Oxford OX37LE   |       |  |
|              |   | United Kingdom  |       |  |
| Spons        | 0.14  | matthew.snape@paediatrics.ox.ac.uk<br>University of Oxford                            |       |  |
| Shous        | 01  | Clinical Trials and Research Governance, Joint Research Office                        |       |  |
|              |   | Boundary Brook House  |       |  |
|              |   | Churchill Drive   |       |  |
|              |   | Headington, Oxford OX3 7GB  |       |  |
|              |   | United Kingdom  |       |  |
| Funder       | r(c)  | ctrg@admin.ox.ac.uk<br>National Institute for Health Research & UK Vaccine Task Force |       |  |
| Clinical Tri |   | Oxford Vaccine Group,   |       |  |
|              |   | University of Oxford,   |       |  |
|              |   | Centre for Clinical Vaccinology and Tropical Medicine (CCVTM),                        |       |  |
|              |   | Churchill Hospital,   |       |  |
|              |   | Oxford, OX3 7LE,  |       |  |
|              |   | United Kingdom  |       |  |
|              |   | info@ovg.ox.ac.uk   |       |  |

| Statisticians | Xinxue Liu  |                               |  |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
|               | Oxford Vaccine Group, Centre for Clinical Vaccinology a       | nd Tropical Medicine (CCVTM), |  |
|               | University of Oxford, Churchill Hospital, Oxford, OX3 71      | LE,                           |  |
|               | xinxue.liu@paediatrics.ox.ac.uk                               |                               |  |
|               | Nick Andrews  |                               |  |
|               | Public Health England   |                               |  |
|               | 61 Colindale Ave, London NW9 5EQ                              |                               |  |
|               | nick.andrews@phe.gov.uk                                       |                               |  |
| Committees    | Data Safety Monitoring Board                                  |                               |  |
|               | David Lewis (Chair)   |                               |  |
|               | Judith Breuer, Virologist, University College London          |                               |  |
|               | Stephen Evans, Statistician, London School Hygiene & Tr       |                               |  |
|               | Krishnan Bhaskaran, Statistician, London School Hygiene       |                               |  |
|               | Ian Feavers, Senior Research Assistant, University of Oxford  |                               |  |
|               | Paul Moss, Professor of Haematology, University of Birmingham |                               |  |
|               | Hanna Nohynek, Physician, Deputy Head of the Unit for I       |                               |  |
|               | Mark Toshner, University Lecturer, University of Cambrid      | dge                           |  |
|               | Trial Steering Group  |                               |  |
|               | Mary Ramsay, Public Health England                            |                               |  |
|               | Robert Read, University of Southampton                        |                               |  |
|               | Paul Turner, Imperial College London                          |                               |  |
|               | Claire Cameron, Public Health Scotland                        |                               |  |
|               | Study Management Group  |                               |  |
|               | M Snape   | M Ramasamy                    |  |
|               | P Heath   | B Hallis                      |  |
|               | S Faust   | V Libri                       |  |
|               | A Finn  | A Collins                     |  |
|               | C Green   | D Turner                      |  |
|               | R Lazarus   |                               |  |

1224 1225

1225

#### 1227

#### 1228 **3** CONFLICT OF INTEREST DECLARATION

The ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 vaccine was developed as a partnership between the University of Oxford, who are sponsoring and coordinating this study, and AstraZeneca. The University of Oxford and AstraZeneca have committed to making the vaccine available on a 'not for profit' basis for the duration of the current pandemic. Both parties could potentially profit from this vaccine in the future.

M Snape is an investigator on the COV001 and COV002 studies evaluating ChAdOx1 nCOV-19, these studies are funded by NIHR and receive logistical support from AstraZeneca. M Snape is currently, or has recently been, an investigator on studies funded +/- sponsored by vaccine manufacturers including Pfizer, GlaxoSmithKline, Janssen, MCM vaccines, Novavax and Medimmune. He receives no personal financial benefit for this work.

#### 1238 4 LAY SUMMARY

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> of December 2020 the MHRA granted emergency authorisation for a vaccine against COVID-19, 1239 1240 'COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine BNT162b2', the European Medicines Agency then granted conditional authorisation on 21st December 2020. This was followed by emergency authorisation of the Oxford/AstraZeneca ChAdOx1 1241 nCOV-19 vaccine on the 29<sup>th</sup> of December 2020 by the UK MHRA. The MHRA then similarly granted 1242 1243 emergency authorisation for the mRNA COVID-19 Vaccine Moderna on 8th January 2021. The adjuvanted protein COVID-19 vaccine from Novavax, NVX-CoV2373, is under rolling review of the MHRA at the time of writing. 1244 1245 All of these vaccines were originally developed for use as homologous two-dose regimens. There are likely to be 1246 significant logistical challenges immunising large portions of the population. There would be significant advantages to having flexible immunisation programmes whereby the second vaccine dose is not necessarily the 1247 1248 same as the first dose. Accordingly, this study will determine the safety as well as the immune responses to a 1249 variety of combinations of prime/boost schedules for candidate COVID-19 vaccines that are potentially to be 1250 deployed in the UK. The vaccines to be studied in this protocol will primarily be determined by those made 1251 available to the Department of Health and Social Care (DHSC) for population use.

| 1254 | ŀ |
|------|---|
| 1255 | Ì |

### **5 SYNOPSIS**

| 1200 3 3110                        |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Trial Title                        | A single-blind, randomised, phase II UK multi-centre study to determine reactogenicity and immunogenicity of heterologous prime/boost COVID-19 vaccine schedules  |
| Internal ref. no. (or short title) | Comparing COVID-19 Vaccine Schedule Combinations (Com-COV)  |
| Trial registration                 | EudraCT 2020-005085-33<br>ISRCTN: 69254139  |
| Sponsor                            | University of Oxford<br>Clinical Trials and Research Governance<br>Joint Research Office<br>Boundary Brook House<br>Churchill Drive<br>Headington<br>Oxford OX3 7GB<br>United Kingdom   |
| Funder                             | National Institute for Health Research & UK Vaccine Task Force  |
| Clinical Phase                     | Phase II  |
| Trial Design                       | Single-blind, randomised prime-boost vaccine administration study   |
| Trial Participants                 | Adults aged 50 years and above  |
| Sample Size                        | A total of 820 participants, consisting of an Immunology cohort receiving their booster vaccine dose after 28 days (n=100) and a General cohort (n=720). Half of the general cohort participants (n=360) will receive their booster vaccine after 28 days, and half will receive their booster vaccine after 84 days.<br>Within the immunology cohort participants will be randomised 1:1:1:1 to the following arms receiving their booster vaccine dose after 28 days:<br>• Prime ChAdOx1 nCOV-19, Boost ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 |

|                      | <ul> <li>Prime ChAdOx1 nCOV-19, Boost</li> </ul>                          |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                      | Prime BNT162b2, Boost BNT162b2  |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | <ul> <li>Prime BNT162b2, Boost ChAdOx</li> </ul>                          |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | Within the general cohort participants will                               |  | -                                 |  |  |  |
|                      | • Prime ChAdOx1 nCOV-19, Boost  | boost                                      |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | • Prime ChAdOx1 nCOV-19, Boost  |  | 28 day boost                      |  |  |  |
|                      | • Prime BNT162b2, Boost BNT162  |  | 28 day boost                      |  |  |  |
|                      | Prime BNT162b2, Boost ChAdOx  |  | 28 day boost                      |  |  |  |
|                      | <ul> <li>Prime ChAdOx1 nCOV-19, Boost</li> </ul>                          | •  | boost*                            |  |  |  |
|                      | <ul> <li>Prime ChAdOx1 nCOV-19, Boost</li> </ul>                          |  | 84 day boost*<br>84 day boost*    |  |  |  |
|                      | <ul> <li>Prime BNT162b2, Boost BNT162</li> </ul>                          |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | <ul> <li>Prime BNT162b2, Boost ChAdOx</li> </ul>                          |  | boost*                            |  |  |  |
|                      | There will therefore be a sum total of 205                                |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | whom will be in the Immunology cohort w                                   |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | booster vaccine dose after 28 days and 90 i                               |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | *Participants in each arm (N=90) of the Ge                                |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | (evaluating impact of prophylactic paracet                                |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | advised to take up to 4 doses of prophylac                                |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | (prophylactic paracetamol, $N = 45$ ) and those paracetamol, $N = 45$ ).  | se advised to take paracetamol only        | in response to symptoms (reactive |  |  |  |
|                      | 8-12 months per participant (following on t                               | from the first vaccination)                |                                   |  |  |  |
| Planned Trial Period | Total trial period 1 year, 9 months                                       |  | 1                                 |  |  |  |
|                      | Objectives  | Outcome Measures                           | Timepoint(s)                      |  |  |  |
|                      | To determine whether the immune   |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | response in COVID seronegative  |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | participants to immunisation with   |  | Day 56                            |  |  |  |
| Primary              | heterologous prime/boost COVID-19   | Immunogenicity: Anti-spike                 |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | vaccines regimens (boosted at D28) is                                     | immunoglobulins                            | 5                                 |  |  |  |
|                      | non-inferior to that observed following                                   |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | immunisation with approved homologous                                     |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | prime-boost regimens (boosted at D28).<br>To determine whether the immune |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | response in COVID seronegative  |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | participants to immunisation with   |  | 4 weeks post boost (D56 for 28    |  |  |  |
|                      | heterologous prime/boost COVID-19   | Immunogenicity: Anti-spike                 |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | vaccines regimens across all dosing                                       | immunoglobulins                            | day boost conort, D112 for the    |  |  |  |
|                      | intervals is non-inferior to that observed                                | minunogroounit                             | 84 day boost cohort)              |  |  |  |
|                      | following immunisation with approved                                      |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | homologous prime-boost regimens   |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | To assess safety of heterologous prime-                                   | Serious adverse events                     |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | boost COVID-19 vaccines   | Adverse events of special interest         | Throughout the study              |  |  |  |
| Secondary            |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      |   | Anti-spike immunoglobulins                 | D0, 7, 14, 28, 35, 84, 112, 182,  |  |  |  |
|                      |   | 1 8  | 364                               |  |  |  |
|                      |   | Noutroliging artikaling                    | D0 14 29 56 94 112 192            |  |  |  |
|                      |   | Neutralising antibodies against SARS-CoV-2 | D0, 14, 28, 56, 84, 112, 182,     |  |  |  |
|                      | Further characterisation of immunogenicity of heterologous &              | SAR5-C0V-2                                 | 364                               |  |  |  |
|                      | homologous prime/boost schedules*   | A  |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      | nonologous princ/boost schedules  | Anti-nucleocapsid<br>immunoglobulins       | D0, 28, 56, 84, 182, 364          |  |  |  |
|                      |   | minulogioounns                             |                                   |  |  |  |
|                      |   |  | D0, 14, 28, 56, 84, 112, 182, 364 |  |  |  |
|                      |   | Pseudo neutralising antibodies             |                                   |  |  |  |
| 1                    |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |

|             |   | [  |   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|             |   | Cellular immune responses by<br>ELISpot  | D0, 14, 28, 42, 56, 84, 112, 182, 364   |  |  |  |  |
|             |   | Cellular immune responses by ICS (Th1/Th2)   | D0, 14, 42  |  |  |  |  |
|             | *D7, 14, 35 and 42 analysis only for immunology cohort (n=100)<br>D28 analysis only for the immunology (n=100) and general cohorts boosted at 28 days (n=360)<br>D84 analysis only for the general cohorts boosted at 84 days (n=360)<br>D112 analysis for the general cohorts boosted at 84 days (n=360) and the immunology cohort (n=100) |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|             |   | Solicited local reactions  | 7 days after each immunisation  |  |  |  |  |
|             |   | Solicited systemic reactions   | 7 days after each immunisation  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Reactogenicity and safety of heterologous<br>& homologous prime/boost schedules of<br>COVID-19 vaccines   | Unsolicited reactions  | 28 days after each immunisation   |  |  |  |  |
|             |   | Medically attended adverse events  | Up to 3 months post booster dose  |  |  |  |  |
|             |   | Changes from baseline in laboratory safety measures  | D0, 28, 35, 56 , 84, 112**  |  |  |  |  |
|             | **D35 safety bloods only for immunology cohort (n=100)<br>D28 safety bloods only for the immunology (n=100) and general cohorts boosted at 28 days (n=360)<br>D84, 112 safety bloods only for the general cohorts boosted at 84 days (n=360)  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|             | Evaluation of immunogenicity, safety &<br>reactogenicity of COVID-19 vaccines in<br>participants sero-positive for SARS-CoV-<br>2 IgG at baseline   | Immunogenicity, safety &<br>reactogenicity endpoints as<br>outlined above  | Timepoints as outlined above  |  |  |  |  |
|             | To characterise COVID-19 infections<br>experienced following administration of<br>vaccination and the immune response to<br>those infections  | Anti-spike & anti-nucleocapsid<br>immunoglobulins, neutralising<br>and pseudo-neutralising<br>antibodies, cellular immune<br>response by ICS and ELISpot<br>Genome sequencing of SARS-<br>CoV-2 viruses isolated from<br>infected participants | From prime dose, and within 1<br>week of a participant being<br>found to be SARS-CoV-2<br>positive by external testing      |  |  |  |  |
| Exploratory | To characterise and compare the mucosal<br>immune response to immunisation with<br>homologous and heterologous COVID-19<br>vaccines in the immunology cohort and<br>from 100 participants in the general<br>cohort who are boosted at 84 days using<br>both nasal fluid samples (collected via<br>SAM-strip) and saliva samples             | IgA & IgG ELISA and exploratory immunological assays   | D0, 7, 14, 28, 35, 42, 56, 84,<br>112, 182, 364<br>(Saliva sampling only from<br>D28)                                       |  |  |  |  |
|             | To further characterise the blood antibody<br>response in the immunology cohort and<br>from 100 participants in the general<br>cohort who are boosted at 84 days  | Functional antibody assays   | D0, 7, 14, 28, 35, 42, 56, 84, 112, 182, 364  |  |  |  |  |
|             | (Sub-study) To characterise the effect of<br>advising participants to take prophylactic<br>paracetamol on: reactogenicity, daily<br>function and immunogenicity in the  | Solicited local and systemic<br>reactions, including questions<br>regarding function, immunology<br>assays   | 7 days after boost<br>immunisation for reactions and<br>function questions. All<br>immunology assays outlined<br>previously |  |  |  |  |

|                 | General 84<br>boost | cohort at the time of their                             |                               |                         |
|-----------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                 |                     | Vaccine   | Dose                          | Route of administration |
| Intervention(s) |                     | AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine                            | 5x10 <sup>10</sup> vp (0.5ml) | Intramuscular           |
| • IMP(s)        |                     | AZD1222 (ChAdOx1 nCOV-19)<br>Pfizer BioNTech (BNT162b2) | 30 µg (0.3ml)                 | Intramuscular           |
|                 |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1287            |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1288<br>1289    |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1290            |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1291<br>1292    |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1293            |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1294<br>1295    |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1293            |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1297            |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1298<br>1299    |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1300            |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1301<br>1302    |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1303            |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1304<br>1305    |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1306            |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1307<br>1308    |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1309            |                     |   |                               |                         |
| 1310<br>1311    |                     |   |                               |                         |
|                 | ABBREVIATION        | NS  |                               |                         |
|                 | ADE                 | Antibody Dependant Enhance                              | ement                         |                         |
|                 | AE                  | Adverse event   |                               |                         |
|                 | AESI                | Adverse Event of Special Inte                           | prest                         |                         |
|                 | Anti-N IgG          | Anti-nucleocapsid Immunogle                             | obulin G                      |                         |
|                 | Anti-S IgG          | Anti-spike Immunoglobulin C                             | Ĵ                             |                         |
|                 | AR                  | Adverse reaction  |                               |                         |
|                 | C19P                | COVID-19 Pathway  |                               |                         |
|                 | CCVTM               | Centre for Clinical Vaccinolo                           | gy and Tropical Medicine,     | Oxford                  |
|                 | ChAdOx1             | Chimpanzee adenovirus 1                                 |                               |                         |
| C               | hAdOx1 nCoV-19      | Oxford/AstraZeneca COVID-                               | 19 vaccine                    |                         |

Chief Investigator

Case Report Form

CI

CRF

| СТ                   | Clinical Trials                                      |
|----------------------|--|
| СТА                  | Clinical Trials Authorisation                        |
| CTRG                 | Clinical Trials and Research Governance              |
| DSMB                 | Data Safety Monitoring Board                         |
| DSUR                 | Development Safety Update Report                     |
| EDC                  | Electronic Data Capture                              |
| ELISPOT              | Enzyme-linked Immunospot                             |
| FBC                  | Full blood count                                     |
| GCP                  | Good Clinical Practice                               |
| GMT                  | Geometric Mean Titre                                 |
| GP                   | General Practitioner                                 |
| HIV                  | Human Immunodeficiency virus                         |
| HRA                  | Health Research Authority                            |
| IB                   | Investigators Brochure                               |
| ICS                  | Intracellular Cytokine Staining                      |
| ICF                  | Informed Consent Form                                |
| IM                   | Intramuscular  |
| IMP                  | Investigational Medicinal Product                    |
| IV                   | Intravenous  |
| JCVI                 | Joint Committee on Vaccines and Immunisation         |
| MHRA                 | Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency  |
| mRNA                 | Messenger ribo-nucleic-acid                          |
| NHS                  | National Health Service                              |
| NIHR                 | National Institute for Health Research               |
| NISEC                | National Immunisation Schedule Evaluation Consortium |
| Novavax, NVX-CoV2373 | Novavax COVID-19 vaccine                             |
| РВМС                 | Peripheral blood mononuclear cell                    |
| PCR                  | Polymerase chain reaction                            |
| Pfizer BNT162b2      | Pfizer COVID-19 vaccine                              |
| qPCR                 | Quantitative polymerase chain reaction               |
| RES                  | Research Ethics Service                              |
| PB                   | Post-booster   |
| PI                   | Principal Investigator                               |
| PIS                  | Participant/ Patient Information Sheet               |

| REC        | Research Ethics Committee                      |
|------------|--|
| RSI        | Reference Safety Information                   |
| SAE        | Serious Adverse Event                          |
| SAM-strips | Synthetic absorbable matrix strips             |
| SAR        | Serious Adverse Reaction                       |
| SMPC       | Summary of Medicinal Product Characteristics   |
| SOP        | Standard Operating Procedure                   |
| SUSAR      | Suspected Unexpected Serious Adverse Reactions |
| TMF        | Trial Master File                              |
| TSG        | Trials Safety Group                            |
| μg         | Microgram                                      |
| Vp         | Viral particle                                 |
| VTF        | Vaccine Task Force                             |
| WHO        | World Health Organisation                      |

- 1313
- 1314
- 1315
- 1316
- 1317
- 1318

- 1320
- 1321 1322

#### 1323 7 BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE

In December 2019, a cluster of patients with pneumonia of unknown cause was linked to a seafood wholesale 1324 1325 market in Wuhan, China and were later confirmed to be infected with a novel coronavirus, known as 2019-nCoV 1326 (Zhu et al., 2020). The virus was subsequently renamed to SARS-CoV-2 because it is similar to the coronavirus 1327 responsible for severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS-CoV), a lineage B betacoronavirus. SARS-CoV-2 1328 shares more than 79% of its sequence with SARS-CoV, and 50% with the coronavirus responsible for Middle 1329 East respiratory syndrome (MERS-CoV), a member of the lineage C betacoronavirus (Lu et al., 2020). COVID-1330 19 is the infectious disease caused by SARS-CoV-2. By January 2020 there was increasing evidence of human to human transmission as the number of cases rapidly began to increase in China. Despite unprecedented 1331 1332 containment measures adopted by the Chinese government, SARS-CoV-2 rapidly spread across the world. The 1333 WHO declared the COVID-19 outbreak a public health emergency of international concern on 30<sup>th</sup> January 2020. Globally, as of 25<sup>th</sup> February 2021, there have been 112,209,815 confirmed cases of COVID-19, including 1334 2,490,776 deaths, reported to the WHO. 1335

Coronaviruses (CoVs) are spherical, enveloped, large positive-sense single-stranded RNA genomes. One-fourth of their genome is responsible for coding structural proteins, such as the spike (S) glycoprotein, envelope (E),

membrane (M) and nucleocapsid (N) proteins. E, M, and N are mainly responsible for virion assembly whilst the

S protein is involved in receptor binding, mediating virus entry into host cells during CoVs infection via different receptors (Li, 2016). SARS-CoV-2 belongs to the phylogenetic lineage B of the genus Betacoronavirus and it

recognises the angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 (ACE-2) as the entry receptor (Zhou et al., 2020). It is the seventh CoV known to cause human infections and the third known to cause severe disease after SARS-CoV and MERS-

1343 CoV.

1344 Many social measures have been undertaken in countries across the world in order to limit the spread of the

1345 virus(UK Government Department of Health & Social Care, 2020). These have included social distancing,

1346 lockdown and mask-wearing. Currently there is no definitive treatment for COVID-19. Dexamethasone has been

1347 shown to improve mortality in those with confirmed disease and an Oxygen requirement (The RECOVERY

1348 Collaborative Group, 2020). Remdesivir, a direct anti-viral, has also been shown to reduce duration of symptoms1349 in those who have only mild disease (Beigel et al., 2020).

Many countries have already experienced 'second, third waves' of infection. On the 2<sup>nd</sup> December 2020 the 1350 1351 MHRA granted emergency authorisation for a vaccine against COVID-19, 'COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine BNT162b2' (Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency, 2020), the European Medicines Agency 1352 then granted conditional authorisation on 21st December 2020. This was followed by emergency authorisation of 1353 1354 the Oxford/AstraZeneca ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 vaccine on the 29th of December 2020 by the UK MHRA. The 1355 MHRA then similarly granted emergency authorisation for the mRNA COVID-19 Vaccine Moderna on 8th January 2021. The adjuvanted protein COVID-19 vaccine from Novavax, NVX-CoV2373, is under rolling review 1356 of the MHRA at the time of writing. All of these vaccines were developed for use as homologous two-dose 1357 1358 regimens. Further vaccines using different platforms are expected to be approved for use against COVID-19 1359 during 2021. All of these are expected to be approved as two dose, homologous prime/boost schedules.

Given the anticipated programmatic challenges of immunising large proportions of the population, there would be advantages to having flexible immunisation programmes where the second dose is not necessarily the same as the first dose, i.e. a permissive approach to using heterologous prime/boost schedules. Accordingly, this study will determine the reactogenicity and immunogenicity of unapproved heterologous prime/boost schedules for candidate COVID-19 vaccines that are potentially to be deployed in the UK, for which safety and clinical efficacy data are not known. The vaccines to be studied in this protocol will primarily be determined by those made available to the Department of Health & Social Care (DHSC) for population use.

Furthermore, given the UK introduction of COVID-19 vaccines has utilised an extended (up to 12 week) interval
between the first and second dose of vaccine, this study will evaluate combinations of vaccines with a 12 week,
as well as 4 week, dosing interval.

As further vaccines get their licensure in the UK, they can be added to the trial, increasing the number of primeboost vaccine permutations. The population to be studied will be adults 50 years and over; including those with comorbidities classified as mild/moderate/well controlled. The reason for this is that this will most likely include the target population for vaccination, as these are the population who are most at risk of severe disease.

1374 1375

- 1376
- 1377
- 1378
- 1379

1380

1381 1382

#### 1383 Table 1. Investigational medicinal product(s), summary of relevant studies

| Country      | Trial        | Phase   | Trials<br>registration        | Vaccine  | Route | Dose   | Age<br>cohorts<br>(years) | Number of participants |
|--------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|--|-------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|
|              |              |   | ChAdOx1 n                     | CoV-19   |       |  |                           |                        |
| UK           | COV001       | Phase 1/2 efficacy,<br>safety &<br>immunogenicity | EudraCT<br>2020-001072-<br>15 | ChAdOx1<br>nCoV-19   | IM    | 5x10 <sup>10</sup> vp  | 18-55                     | 1077                   |
| UK           | COV002       | Phase 2/3   | EudraCT<br>2020-001228-<br>32 | ChAdOx1<br>nCoV-19   | IM    | 2- 5x10 <sup>10</sup> vp   | 18-64<br>>65              | 10,200                 |
| Brazil       | COV003       | Phase 3   | NCT04536051                   | ChAdOx1<br>nCoV-19   | IM    | 5x10 <sup>10</sup> vp  | >18                       | 10,300                 |
| South Africa | COV005       | Adaptive Phase 1/2                                | NCT04444674                   |  | IM    | 5x10 <sup>10</sup> vp  | 18-65                     | 2,130                  |
|              |              |   | BNT162                        | 2b2  |       |  |                           |                        |
| Germany      | BioNTec<br>h | Phase I/II, 2-Part,<br>Dose-Escalation<br>Trial   | EudraCT<br>2020-001038-<br>36 | BNT162a<br>1<br>BNT162b<br>1<br>BNT162b<br>2<br>BNT162c<br>2 | IM    | 10 μg 30 μg<br>100 μg (phase 1)<br>10 μg, 20 μg and<br>30 μg (phase 2) | 18-55<br>56-85            | 486<br>132             |

| Bra | Argentina<br>zil, Germany<br>outh Africa<br>Turkey | BioNTec<br>h &<br>Pfizer | A phase 1/2/3,<br>observer-blind,<br>dose-finding study | EudraCT<br>2020-002641-<br>42 | BNT162b<br>2 | IM | 30ug | 12-17<br>18-64<br>>65 | 2500<br>31000<br>10498 |
|-----|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|----|------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| U   | nited States                                       | 1 11201                  | acce mang coas  |                               |              |    |      | 00                    | 10190                  |
|     | 1384   |                          |   |                               |              |    |      |                       |                        |

#### 7.1 Potential benefits

Participants in this study receiving an approved, homologous, prime boost schedule of a COVID-19 vaccine should have a lower risk of COVID-19 disease than unimmunised individuals. Although the heterologous prime/boost schedules have not been tested or approved as yet, the UK 'Green Book' guide to immunisation notes that, 'as both the vaccines are based on the spike protein, it is likely the second dose will help to boost the response to the first dose', therefore it is expected that those in the heterologous group will receive some protection (Public Health England, 2020). Participants may benefit from early receipt of an approved vaccine, should their age/risk group not be eligible for routine vaccination before the start of the trial.

1393 It is hoped that the information gained from this study will contribute to the development of a safe, effective and 1394 versatile vaccine programme against COVID-19.

#### 7.2 Potential risks

#### 7.2.1 Associated with phlebotomy

Localised bruising and discomfort can occur at the site of venepuncture. Infrequently fainting may occur. These 1398 will not be documented as AEs if they occur. The total volume of blood drawn over a 12 month period will be up 1399 1400 to 271-528ml (+ up to 57-77ml per COVID-19 visit if required, and/or up to 7ml per additional set of safety 1401 bloods) (blood volumes may vary slightly for participants at different investigator sites due to use of different 1402 volume vacutainers, following local Trust SOPs). This should not compromise these otherwise healthy volunteers, 1403 as these volumes are within the limits of 470mL every 3 - 4 months for blood donations to the National Blood 1404 Transfusion Service. Participants will be asked to refrain from blood donation for the duration of their involvement 1405 in the trial.

1406 1407

1409 1410

1413 1414

1418 1419

1385

1395 1396

1397

#### 7.2.2 Associated with saliva sampling

1408 Participants may find the saliva collection process unsavoury as it is involves drooling and spitting.

#### 7.2.3 Associated with nasal fluid sampling

1411 Localised discomfort can occur in the nostril. Infrequently, this can result in a small amount of epistaxis, which 1412 can be controlled with pressure to the affected area.

#### 7.2.4 Allergic reactions

Allergic reactions from mild to severe may occur in response to any constituent of a medicinal product's
 preparation. Anaphylaxis is extremely rare (about 1 in 1,000,000 vaccine doses) but can occur in response to any
 vaccine or medication (Public Health England, 2013).

#### 7.2.5 Behaviour change

Participants might feel they can modify their COVID-19 risk behaviours on the assumption that they are protected
once vaccinated. Participants will be extensively counselled that they should continue to follow all up to date
government advice in relation to COVID-19 precautions during the trial.

#### 7.2.6 Specific risk from vaccines

1425 Please refer to Section 13.8 for full details.

1426 1427

1424

#### 7.2.7 Increased reactogenicity from heterologous prime/boost immunisation schedules

An interim analysis of participants in this study receiving immunisations at 4 week intervals suggests that immunisation with heterologous schedules of ChAdOx1-nCOV-19 and BNT162b2 may result in more frequent solicited systemic reactions such as fatigue, chills, feverishness and malaise than the homologous schedules for these vaccines. Participants in the day 84 interval groups will be advised of this before receiving their boost vaccine, and given the option of participating in a randomisation sub-study to evaluate the impact of prophylactic paracetamol on the reactogenicity of the heterologous vaccine schedules.

#### 1435 7.2.8 Antibody Dependant Enhancement and Immunopathology

1436 Safety concerns around the use of some viral antigens as a vaccine antigen have been raised following historical 1437 and limited reports of immunopathology and antibody dependant enhancement (ADE) reported in vitro and post SARS-CoV challenge in mice, ferrets and non-human primates immunised with whole SARS-CoV inactivated or 1438 full-length S protein based vaccines, including a study using Modified Vaccinia Ankara as a vector (Liu et al., 1439 2019; Tseng et al., 2012; Weingartl et al., 2004). To date, there has been one report of lung immunopathology 1440 1441 following MERS-CoV challenge in mice immunised with an inactivated MERS-CoV candidate vaccine (Agrawal 1442 et al., 2016). However, in preclinical studies of ChAdOx1 immunisation and MERS-CoV challenge, no ADE was 1443 observed in hDPP4 transgenic mice, dromedary camels or non-human primates (Alharbi et al., 2019; Munster et 1444 al., 2017).

- 1445 The COVID-19 vaccines to be used in this study will have proven effectiveness, and recipients will have been 1446 monitored for any suggestion of ADE. The possibility of ADE have also been evaluated in pre-clinical studies. 1447 Nevertheless, this risk will not have been assessed for heterologous prime/boost schedules. Participants will be 1448 made aware of this theoretical risk.
- 1449

### 7.2.9 Emerging Thrombosis with Thrombocytopenia Association with vaccination

1450 1451 The MHRA and JCVI issued updated guidance regarding the use of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 on 7<sup>th</sup> April 2021, 1452 following a review of extremely rare reports of cerebral venous sinus thrombosis (and thrombosis of other major 1453 veins) with concurrent thrombocytopenia that have occurred after vaccination in the national rollout programme. 1454 This recommends that currently, in the UK setting, alternative vaccinations against COVID-19 should be 1455 preferentially offered to individuals aged 29 and under.

1456 All participants in this study will be provided with up-to-date information from regulators on this finding via the participant information sheet. They will also be provided with other relevant documentation from regulators 1457 1458 and/or public health authorities related to this association and possible risks of vaccination that is also being 1459 provided in vaccination centres. Participants who will potentially receive the ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 will be given public health documents specific to this vaccine. Participants will be advised to be aware of possible signs and 1460 symptoms of blood clots and to have a low threshold to contact trial teams if experiencing these or other 1461 symptoms. 1462

1463

# 7.2.10 Unwanted media attention

1465 Trial participants can be subjected to unwanted attention from the media. They will therefore be provided with 1466 access to a document outlining some suggested media guidance.

1467

1464

- 1468 1469
- 1470

#### 1471 8 **OBJECTIVES AND OUTCOME MEASURES**

| Objectives  | <b>Outcome Measures</b>                                       | Timepoint(s)   |
|---|---|--|
| Primary   |   |  |
| To determine whether the immune<br>response in COVID seronegative<br>participants to immunisation with<br>heterologous prime/boost COVID-19<br>vaccines regimens (boosted at D28) is<br>non-inferior to that observed following<br>immunisation with approved<br>homologous prime-boost regimens<br>(boosted at D28). | Anti-spike immunoglobulins                                    | Day 56   |
| Secondary   |   |  |
| To assess safety of heterologous prime-<br>boost COVID-19 vaccines  | Serious adverse events and adverse events of special interest | Throughout the study   |
| To determine whether the immune<br>response in COVID seronegative<br>participants to immunisation with<br>heterologous prime/boost COVID-19   | Immunogenicity: Anti-spike<br>immunoglobulins                 | 4 weeks post boost (D56 for 28 day<br>boost cohort, D112 for the 84 day<br>boost cohort) |

| vaccines regimens across all dosing<br>intervals is non-inferior to that observed<br>following immunisation with approved<br>homologous prime-boost regimens |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
|  | Anti-spike immunoglobulins  | D0, 7, 14, 28, 35, 84, 112, 182, 364     |  |
|  | Neutralising antibodies against SARS-<br>CoV-2                        | D0, 14, 28, 56, 84, 112, 182, 364        |  |
| Further characterisation of  | Anti-nucleocapsid immunoglobulins                                     | D0, 14, 28, 56, 84, 182, 364             |  |
| immunogenicity of heterologous & homologous prime/boost schedules*   | Pseudo neutralising antibodies  | D0, 14, 28, 56, 84, 112, 182, 364        |  |
|  | Cellular immune responses by ELISpot                                  | D0, 14, 28, 42, 56, 84, 112, 182,<br>364 |  |
|  | Cellular immune responses by ICS<br>(Th1/Th2)                         | D0, 14, 42                               |  |
| D84 analysis only for the general cohorts  | =100) and general cohorts boosted at 28 days                          |  |  |
|  | Solicited local reactions   | 7 days after each immunisation           |  |
|  | Solicited systemic reactions  | 7 days after each immunisation           |  |
| Reactogenicity and safety of<br>heterologous & homologous<br>prime/boost schedules of COVID-19<br>vaccines   | Unsolicited reactions   | 28 days after each immunisation          |  |
|  | Medically attended adverse reactions                                  | Up to 3 months post booster              |  |
|  | Changes from baseline in laboratory safety measures                   | D0, 28, 35, 56 , 84, 112**               |  |
| ** <u>D</u> 35 safety bloods only for immunolog<br>D28 safety bloods only for the immunolo<br>D84, 112 safety bloods only for the gener                      | gy (n=100) and general cohorts boosted at 28                          | days (n=360)                             |  |
| Evaluation of immunogenicity, safety<br>and reactogenicity of COVID-19<br>vaccines in participants sero-positive<br>for SARS-CoV-2 IgG at baseline           | Immunogenicity, reactogenicity and safety endpoints as outlined above | Timepoints as outlined above             |  |

| To characterise COVID-19 infections<br>experienced following administration<br>of vaccination and the immune response<br>to those infections  | Anti-spike & anti-nucleocapsid<br>immunoglobulins, neutralising and<br>pseudo-neutralising antibodies, cellular<br>immune response by ICS and ELISpot<br>Genome sequencing of SARS-CoV-2<br>viruses isolated from infected participants   | From prime dose, and within 1 week<br>of a participant being found to be<br>SARS-CoV-2 positive by external<br>testing   |
|---|---|--|
| Exploratory   |   |  |
| To characterise COVID-19 infections<br>experienced following completion of<br>immunisation schedule and the immune<br>response to those infections  | Anti-spike and anti-nucleocapsid<br>immunoglobulins, neutralising and<br>pseudo-neutralising antibodies, cellular<br>immune response by ICS and ELISpot<br>Genome sequencing of SARS-CoV-2<br>viruses isolated from infected participants | From post-boost and within 1 week<br>of a participant being found to be<br>SARS-CoV-2 positive by external<br>testing.   |
| To characterise and compare the mucosal immune response to immunisation with homologous and heterologous COVID-19 vaccines in the immunology cohort and from 100 participants in the general cohort who are boosted at 84 days, using both nasal fluid (collected via SAM-strips) as well as saliva samples | IgA & IgG ELISA and exploratory immunological assays  | D0, 7, 14, 28, 35, 42, 56, 84, 112, 182, 364<br>(Saliva samples only from D28)   |
| To further characterise the blood<br>antibody response in the immunology<br>cohort and from 100 participants in the<br>general cohort who are boosted at 84<br>days   | Functional antibody assays  | D0, 7, 14, 28, 35, 42, 56, 84, 112, 182, 364   |
| (Sub-study) To characterise the effect of<br>advising participants to take<br>prophylactic paracetamol on:<br>reactogenicity, daily function and<br>immunogenicity in the General 84<br>cohort at the time of their boost   | Solicited local and systemic reactions,<br>including questions regarding function,<br>immunology assays   | 7 days after boost immunisation for<br>reactions and function questions. All<br>immunology assays outlined<br>previously |

#### 1472 9 TRIAL DESIGN

A single-blind, randomised, phase II UK multi-centre study to determine reactogenicity and immunogenicity of
 heterologous prime/boost COVID-19 vaccine schedules.

1475 1476

1479

1483

# 9.1 Setting

1477 Multicentre study conducted through academic and NHS clinical trials sites.1478

# 9.2 Trial duration

Total duration of each participant will be 8-12 months from the administration of the first vaccine dose. The total
trial period will be approximately 1 year, 9 months

# 9.3 Study groups

The study will initially consist of 2 cohorts, one for more detailed immunological assessment (immunology cohort, n=100, 25 per arm) boosted at Day 28 (randomised 1:1:1:1), one for main immunology endpoints for participants boosted at Day 28 and at Day 84 (general cohort n=720, 90 per arm) (randomised 1:1:1:1:1:1:1)
The study will be single-blind.

| Cohort     | Group             | Arm         | Prime (Day 0) | Boost (Day 28) | Boost (Day 84) | Visits |
|------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| Immunology | A - ChAdOx1 nCOV- | IA1 (n=25)  | ChAdOx1 nCOV- | ChAdOx1 nCOV-  |                | Day 0, |
| (n=100)    | 19                | IAI (II–23) | 19            | 19             | -              | 7, 14, |

|         | (n=50)                  | IA2 (n=25)     | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | BNT162b2            | -                   | 28, 35,<br>42, 56, |
|---------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|         | B - BNT162b2            | IB1 (n=25)     | BNT162b2            | BNT162b2            | -                   | 182,               |
|         | (n=50)                  | IB2 (n=25)     | BNT162b2            | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | -                   | 364                |
|         | A - ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | GA1-28 (n=90)  | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | -                   | D 0                |
|         | (n=180)                 | GA2-28 (n=90)  | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | BNT162b2            | -                   | Day 0,<br>28, 56,  |
|         | B - BNT162b2            | GB1-28 (n=90)  | BNT162b2            | BNT162b2            | -                   | 182,<br>364        |
| General | (n=180)                 | GB2 -28 (n=90) | BNT162b2            | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | -                   | 504                |
| (n=720) | A - ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | GA1-84 (n=90)  | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | -                   | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | Day 0,             |
|         | (n=180)                 | GA2-84 (n=90)  | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | _                   | BNT162b2            | 56, 84,<br>112,    |
|         | B - BNT162b2            | GB1-84 (n=90)  | BNT162b2            | -                   | BNT162b2            | 182,               |
|         | B - BN110202<br>(n=180) | GB2-84 (n=90)  | BNT162b2            | -                   | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | 364                |

1489

1490 The initial randomisation will be stratified by the study cohorts, i.e. immunology cohort and general cohort, and 1491 by study sites:

1492 Immunology cohort (boosted 28 days) will have visits: 0, 7, 14, 28, 35, 42, 56, 112 (optional), 182, 364

1493 General cohort (boosted 28 days) will have visits: 0, 28, 56, 182, 364

1494 General cohort (boosted 84 days) will have visits: 0, 56, 84, 112, 182, 364

The study will be single-blind, i.e. while staff involved in study delivery will be aware of what vaccine schedule the participant is receiving, the participant themselves will remain blinded to their vaccine schedule (they will be informed their timing for boost). This blind will be maintained by applying a masking tape over the vaccine syringe. Laboratory staff will also be blinded to the vaccine schedule received.

Participants who acquire new infection with SARS-CoV-2 will have an additional study visit for clinical assessment, to take blood tests for immunological assessment and to take a sample for isolation of virus. They may also have nasal fluid and saliva samples taken.

Of note is that the interval between the BNT162b2 vaccines will be 28 days or 84 days. This is consistent with this vaccine's Summary of Product Characteristics, which specifies that the interval be 'at least 21 days'. For the shorter interval, the 28 day interval (rather than 21 day) has been chosen to ensure that participants remain blinded to the vaccines received, given the minimum interval for the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine is 28 days.

1506 On 10<sup>th</sup> February 2021 the WHO issued revised recommendations that the AstraZeneca/Oxford ChAdOx1-nCoV-1507 19 vaccine be given at an 8-12 week boost interval in light of evidence that suggests longer prime-boost intervals 1508 may provide superior efficacy. However, the 4 week interval schedule for the homologous AstraZeneca/Oxford 1509 ChAdOx1-nCoV-19 vaccine is still an approved schedule and will continue to be used in this trial to maintain the

1510 scientific integrity of the study.

1511 There will be a subsequent optional second unblinded randomisation of participants in the General cohort boosted

at 84 days to be advised to take paracetamol routinely (prophylactically) for up to 4 doses in the first 24 hours

1513 following boost dose of vaccination and taken reactively afterwards vs advice to take paracetamol reactively only.

1514 Details of self-medication will be self-reported by e-diary 1515

| Cohort     | Group                               | Arm           | Prime (Day 0)       | Boost (Day 84)      | Paracetamo<br>l | Visits                 |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|            | hort 19<br>sted at (n=180)<br>ny 84 | GA1-84 (n=45) | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | Prophylactic    |                        |
| General    |                                     | GA1-84 (n=45) | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | Reactive        |                        |
| boosted at |                                     | GA2-84 (n=45) | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | BNT162b2            | Prophylactic    | Day 0, 56,<br>84, 112, |
| (n=360)    |                                     | GA2-84 (n=45) | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19 | BNT162b2            | Reactive        | 182, 364               |
|            | B - BNT162b2                        | GB1-84 (n=45) | BNT162b2            | BNT162b2            | Prophylactic    |                        |
|            | (n=180)                             | GB1-84 (n=45) | BNT162b2            | BNT162b2            | Reactive        |                        |

|              | GE   | 2-84 (n=45)      | BNT162b2                  | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19                     | Prophylactic         |
|--------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
|              | GE   | 2-84 (n=45)      | BNT162b2                  | ChAdOx1 nCOV-<br>19                     | Reactive             |
| 516<br>517   | APPENDIX A: SCHEDULE OF I                            |                  | S for full details of vis | rit sehedule                            |                      |
| 518          | APPENDIX A: SCHEDULE OF I                            | KOCEDUKE         | S for full details of vis | sit schedule.                           |                      |
| 519          | 10 PARTICIPANT IDENTIFIC                             | CATION           |                           |   |                      |
| 520          | <b>10.1</b> Trial Participants                       |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 521          | Adult volunteers aged at least 50 y                  | ears. Comorb     | idities of clinical defi  | nition mild/moderate/w                  | ell-controlled will  |
| 522          | be permitted. Individuals of all eth                 |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 523          | and Minority Ethnic particularly er                  |                  | ,                         | 5                                       | 0                    |
| 524          |  | -                |                           |   |                      |
| 525          | <b>10.2</b> Inclusion Criteria                       |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 526          | • Participant is willing and                         | able to give wi  | ritten informed consen    | nt for participation in the             | e trial              |
| 527          | • Male or Female, aged 50 y                          |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 528          | may have well controlled                             | or mild-moder    | ate comorbidity           |   | -                    |
| 529          | • Female participants of ch                          | ildbearing pot   | ential must be willing    | g to ensure that they or                | their partner use    |
| 530          | effective contraception fro                          | om 1 month pri   | ior to first immunisation | on continuously until 3 1               | nonths after boost   |
| 531          | immunisation. See Section                            |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 532          | • In the Investigator's opini                        |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 533          | • Willing to allow their Ger                         | neral Practition | ner and consultant, if a  | appropriate, to be notifie              | ed of participation  |
| 534          | in the trial   |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 535          | • Willing to allow investigation                     |                  |                           |   | eneral Practitioner  |
| 536          | and access all medical rec                           |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 537          | • Agreement to refrain from                          | l blood donatio  | on during the course of   | f the study                             |                      |
| 538          |  |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 539          | <b>10.3</b> Exclusion Criteria                       |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 540          | • The participant may not e                          |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 541          | • Receipt of any vaccine (l                          |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 542          | before and after each s                              | tudy vaccinat    | ion (one week for         | licensed seasonal influ                 | ienza vaccine or     |
| 543          | pneumococcal vaccine)                                | <u> </u>         |                           |   |                      |
| 544          | • Prior or planned receipt                           |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 545          | interpretation of the trial of                       |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 1546<br>1547 | Administration of immun<br>planned administration of |                  | for any blood produc      | is within the three mor                 | iths preceding the   |
| 548          | <ul> <li>Any confirmed or suspec</li> </ul>          |                  | ppressive or immuno       | deficient state: asplenia               | · requirrent severe  |
| 549          | • Any commed of suspect                              |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 550          | short-term oral steroids (c                          |                  |                           | ie past o monuis, except                | topical steroids of  |
| 551          | <ul> <li>History of allergic disease</li> </ul>      |                  |                           | by any component of st                  | udv vaccines (e.g    |
| 552          | hypersensitivity to the act                          |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 553          | <ul> <li>Any history of anaphylaxi</li> </ul>        |                  | ,                         | 6 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      |
| 554          | <ul> <li>Pregnancy, lactation or with</li> </ul>     |                  | ntion to become pregn     | ant within 3 months pos                 | t boost vaccine      |
| 555          | <ul> <li>Current diagnosis of or 1</li> </ul>        |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 556          | carcinoma in situ)                                   |                  | (Pr Oubur                 |   |                      |
| 557          | • Bleeding disorder (e.g. fac                        | tor deficiency.  | coagulopathy or plate     | elet disorder), or prior his            | story of significant |
| 558          | bleeding or bruising follow                          |                  |                           | // 1                                    | , ,                  |
| 559          | Continuous use of anticoa                            |                  |                           | ted anticoagulants (i.e.                | warfarin) or novel   |
| 560          | oral anticoagulants (i.e. ap                         |                  |                           |   | ,                    |
| 561          | • Suspected or known curre                           |                  | -                         | ,                                       |                      |
| 562          | • Any other significant dis                          |                  |                           | ay significantly increas                | se the risk to the   |
| 563          | volunteer because of part                            |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 564          | study or impair interpretat                          |                  |                           |   | -                    |
| 565          | • Severe and/or uncontrolle                          | ed cardiovascu   | ilar disease, respirato   |   |                      |
| 566          | disease, renal disease, er                           |                  | rder and neurological     | l illness (mild/moderat                 | e well controlled    |
| 567          | comorbidities are allowed                            |                  |                           |   |                      |
| 568          | History of active or previo                          |                  |                           |   | sis, Guillain-Barre  |
| 569          | syndrome, transverse mye                             | 1.( ) D 111      | 1 111 . 1                 | 1                                       |                      |

History of laboratory confirmed COVID-19 prior to enrolment (history of SARS-CoV-2 detection by 1570 • PCR or antibody to SARS-CoV-2) 1571 Significant renal or hepatic impairment 1572 • Scheduled elective surgery during the trial 1573 Participant with life expectancy of less than 6 months 1574 • 1575 Participants who have participated in another research trial involving an investigational product in the • 1576 past 12 weeks 1577 Insufficient level of English language to undertake all study requirements in opinion of the Investigators 1578 **10.3.1** Sub-study (Paracetamol) Exclusion criteria 1579 History of allergic disease or reactions likely to be exacerbated by paracetamol 1580 Already taking regular paracetamol for another reason 1581 1582 1583 **10.3.2** Temporary exclusion criteria 1584 If at Visit 1 Screening & Vaccination the volunteer has any of the following, they will not be enrolled that day. Acute respiratory illness (moderate or severe illness with or without fever) 1585 Fever (oral temperature greater than 37.8°C) 1586 1587 They may be considered for enrolment later in the trial; if they recover in sufficient time. 1588 1589 **11 TRIAL PROCEDURES** 1590 See APPENDIX A: SCHEDULE OF PROCEDURES for details 1591 1592 11.1 Recruitment 1593 **11.1.1** Identification of volunteers Volunteers will be recruited by methods that may include use of an advertisement +/- registration form formally 1594 1595 approved by the ethics committee(s) and distributed or posted by means such as: 1596 In public places, including buses and trains, with the agreement of the owner / proprietor 1597 In newspapers or other literature for circulation • On radio via announcements 1598 • On a website or social media site operated by our group or with the agreement of the owner or operator 1599 • 1600 (including on-line recruitment through our website) 1601 By e-mail distribution to a group or list only with the express agreement of the network administrator or • with equivalent authorisation 1602 1603 By email distribution to individuals who have already given consent to be contacted for any clinical trial • at the Oxford Vaccine Centre and at trial sites 1604 Direct mail-out: This will involve obtaining names and addresses of adults via the most recent Electoral 1605 • 1606 Roll. The contact details of individuals who have indicated that they do not wish to receive postal mailshots would be removed prior to the investigators being given this information. The company providing 1607 this service is registered under the General Data Protection Regulation 2016/679. Investigators would 1608 not be given dates of birth or ages of individuals but the list supplied would only contain names of those 1609 1610 aged  $\geq$ 50 years (as per the inclusion criteria) 1611 Direct mail-out using National Health Service databases: These include the National Health Applications and Infrastructure Services (NHAIS) via a NHAIS data extract or equivalent. Initial contact to potential 1612 participants will not be made by the study team. Instead, study invitation material will be sent out on our 1613 1614 behalf by an external company, CFH Docmail Ltd, in order to preserve the confidentiality of potential participants. CFH Docmail Ltd is accredited as having exceeded standards under the NHS Digital Data 1615 1616 Security and Protection Toolkit (ODS ID - 8HN70) Oxford Vaccine Centre databases and study site databases: We may contact individuals from databases 1617 1618 of groups within the CCVTM (including the Oxford Vaccine Centre database) and other study sites of previous trial participants who have expressed an interest in receiving information about all future studies 1619 for which they may be eligible 1620 1621 Using local GP practices or Trusts as Participant Identification Centres (PICs) • The NIHR COVID-19 vaccine volunteer database 1622

1623

#### 1624 **11.2** Screening and Eligibility Assessment

#### **11.2.1** Initial screening 1625

1630

1631

1632 1633

1648

1650 1651

1655

1658

1659

1660 1661

1662

1669

1670

1671

Once participants express an interest in joining the trial, they will be directed to a 2 stage online screening process. 1626 1627 The first stage will assess for obvious exclusion criteria. If they pass this stage they will be asked to indicate their 1628 electronic consent to cover:

- 1629 1. Reporting their medical history (stage 2)
  - Telephone screening visits to review their medical history (if required). Requirement to be determined 2. by review of responses to Part 2 of online questionnaire)
  - 3. Permission to contact the participant's GP for further clarification of past medical history, should this be clinically indicated

1634 Participants without a past medical history or drug history that requires further review may be invited directly to 1635 enrolment/vaccination visits. 1636

# **11.2.2** Telephone screening visit(s)

1637 Participants for whom further clarification of eligibility is required, may be invited for telephone screening visit(s), 1638

1639 which would then be completed by member(s) of the clinical team, based on the assessment of the part 2 responses. 1640 This will be recorded in a screening CRF. This will reduce the amount of time participants have with the clinical 1641 team during their screening procedures, should they progress to Visit 1.

- 1642 We may also contact the subject's general practitioner with the permission of the volunteer. GPs will be notified 1643 at the time of enrolment (vaccination) that the subject is taking part in the study.
- The interval between the last screening process (whether on-line or by telephone screening) and V1 may be up to 1644 1645 a maximum of 120 days. Volunteers will be asked to contact the study team in the interim if there are significant
- 1646 changes to their health status during this time 1647

# **11.2.3** Screening during Visit 1

1649 The final eligibility assessment and D0 vaccination visit will be combined into Visit 1 (V1). See Section 11.6.

# **11.3** Informed Consent

The participant will personally sign and date the latest approved version of the Informed Consent form. A written 1652 version and verbal explanation of the Study Information leaflet and Informed Consent will be presented to the 1653 1654 participant of the participant detailing:

- The exact nature of the study
- What it will involve for the participant 1656 •
- 1657 The implications and constraints of the protocol •
  - The known side effects and any risks involved in taking part
    - The sample handling protocol participants will be informed that anonymised samples taken during the study may be shared with study collaborators
      - That individual results will not be shared with participants, with the exception of their enrolment COVID-• 19 antibody test. This would be done at the end of the study, if requested by the participant

1663 The Study Information leaflet will be made available to the participant for an appropriate amount of time (where possible this will be a minimum of 24 hours) prior to consent being obtained. A video presentation of the Study 1664 Information leaflet may be screened to an audience, or made available for them to access it remotely. However, 1665 participants will have the opportunity to individually question an appropriately trained and delegated researcher 1666 1667 before signing consent.

- 1668 The following general principles will be emphasised:
  - Participation in the study is entirely voluntary
  - Refusal to participate involves no penalty or loss of medical benefits •
  - The participant may withdraw from the study at any time •
- 1672 The participant is free to ask questions at any time to allow him or her to understand the purpose of the • study and the procedures involved 1673
- 1674 • That participant will not be sure whether they have received an approved COVID-19 vaccine schedule. 1675 This may have implications for any travel or other activities that may require individuals to be considered 1676 'fully immunised'. Currently the 'Green Book' immunisation guidelines indicate that receipt of two 1677 'spike protein' based vaccines (even if different vaccines) would mean no further vaccines doses are 1678 required. This potential downside to study participation will be minimised by expedited analysis of blood 1679 samples for the primary endpoint to conduct the non-inferiority analysis, as well as expedited secondary 1680 analyses to include participants boosted at 84 days.
- Participants, like the general population, will not be exempt from following the contemporaneous government 1681 1682 COVID-19 guidance to minimise viral transmission

Samples taken as part of the study may be sent outside of the UK and Europe to laboratories in collaboration with the University of Oxford. These will be de-identified. Volunteers will be asked if they consent to indefinite storage of any leftover samples for use in other ethically approved research, this will be optional

The participant will be allowed as much time as they wish to consider the information, and the opportunity to question the Investigator, their GP or other independent parties to decide whether they will participate in the study. Written informed consent will then be obtained by means of the participant dated signature, and dated signature of the person who presented and obtained the informed consent. The person who obtained the consent must be suitably qualified and experienced, and have been authorised to do so by the Chief/Principal Investigator and listed on the delegation log. A copy of the signed informed consent will be given to the participant. The original signed form will be retained at the research study site, in the CRF.

Updated information that require participants to be re-consented will be sent to participants and written re-consent 1694 1695 requested at the earliest scheduled visit. If the earliest visit to occur is in the COVID-19 Pathway (C-19P), the participant may re-consent using an electronic signature for infection control purposes. Where appropriate, and 1696 1697 when re-consenting in person is not possible (e.g. participants in self-isolation), participants may be contacted 1698 over the phone and an appropriately trained and delegated researcher will obtain re-consent. In this instance the 1699 participant will sign the form (electronic or paper) and a copy will be signed by the researcher. The dates of signature may be different, and a copy containing both signatures will be provided to the participant at the next 1700 1701 scheduled visit. 1702

### 11.4 Randomisation

1703 1704

1712 1713

1719

1737

### 11.4.1 Randomisation to vaccine schedules

#### 11.4.2 Randomisation to paracetamol use

A computer generated randomisation list will be prepared by the study statistician. Sub-study participants will be randomised 1:1 within the general cohort boosted at 84 days, at the time of boost visit, to be advised to take prophylactic paracetamol vs reactive paracetamol, using block randomisation. Random block sizes of 2 or 4 will be used. The randomisation will be stratified by study site and vaccine schedule

#### **11.5** Blinding and code-breaking

The study will be single-blind. Staff involved in study delivery will be aware of which vaccine the participant is receiving (arm allocation); the participant themselves will remain blinded to their vaccine allocation. Vaccines will be prepared out of sight of the participant and the blind will be maintained by applying a masking tape over the vaccine syringe. Laboratory staff will also be blinded to the vaccine schedule received. The sub-study on the impact of prophylactic paracetamol use will be open-label.

1725 If the clinical condition of a participant necessitates unblinding of the participant, this will be undertaken according 1726 to a trial specific working instruction and group allocation sent to the attending physician. This will be done if 1727 unblinding is thought to be relevant and likely to change clinical management.

1728 In order not to disadvantage participants in a rapidly changing landscape of rules affecting national and 1729 international travel as well as event attendance, we will make every effort to liaise with appropriate parties to 1730 ensure participants' vaccination status is recorded in the most suitable manner. Should there still be the potential 1731 for disadvantage to participants that can be mitigated by unblinding then, after discussion with the Trial Steering 1732 Committee, a mass unblinding of all participants may be initiated to occur not sooner than after the last participant belonging to the day 84 boost cohort, and who is boosted within window, is 28 days post second vaccination. 1733 1734 This will still allow reporting of adverse events within the 28-day post immunisation reporting window to occur without participant's knowledge of which vaccines they had received, thus protecting integrity of these data. 1735

1736 Laboratory staff will remain blinded to vaccines received.

#### 1738 **11.6** Visits

The study visits and procedures will be undertaken by one of the clinical trials team. The procedures to be included in each visit are documented in the schedule of attendances (see APPENDIX A: SCHEDULE OF PROCEDURES). Each visit is assigned a time-point and a window period, within which the visit will be conducted. If a participant cannot attend a visit, where possible, this will be re-arranged to an in-person visit within
the time window. A telephone visit may be conducted instead of the in-person visit to ascertain as much relevant
information as possible if the participant is unable to attend a visit in person because of quarantine or self-isolation
restrictions and the participant will be out of window if the visit is postponed.

1746 1747

1748

1755

1760

1761

1763

1764

1766

1767

1784

1793

#### 11.6.1 Visit 1 (D0): Final eligibility check, Enrolment and Vaccination visit

#### 11.6.1.1 Informed consent

The participant will have informed consent taken as described in Section 11.3, before proceeding to the final eligibility check Component of V1. A video presentation of the aims of the study and all tests to be carried out may be screened to an audience or accessed remotely before informed consent is taken. Individually, each volunteer will have the opportunity to question an appropriately trained and delegated researcher before signing the consent.

#### **11.6.1.2** Final Eligibility Check V1

1756 During the final eligibility check component of Visit 1 (V1):

1757 If written consent is obtained, the procedures indicated in the schedule of attendances will be undertaken 1758 including:

- Confirmation of medical history
  - Physical examination (if required)
    - Height and weight
- Blood tests including:
  - COVID-19 immunogenicity bloods
  - Baseline bloods for safety monitoring (routine haematology & biochemistry tests)
- Nasal fluid sample
  - Observations (temperature, heart rate, respiratory rate, blood pressure and oxygen saturation)
  - Urine pregnancy test in females of childbearing potential

1768 The eligibility of the volunteer will be reviewed by a suitable member of the clinical team. Decisions to exclude the volunteer from enrolling in the trial or to withdraw a volunteer from the trial will be at the discretion of the 1769 Investigator. Note that the blood tests results from this visit will not ordinarily be available at the time the decision 1770 1771 to proceed to immunisation with these approved vaccines is made. Instead, these blood tests will act as a baseline assessment for any subsequent derangements of laboratory measures. Abnormal clinical findings from blood tests 1772 at screening will be assessed by a medically qualified study member. Where available, these may be compared to 1773 blood test results taken prior to the trial as part of the participant's normal medical care, to ascertain if the 1774 1775 derangement is an acute abnormality or is a chronic change. Abnormal blood tests following screening will be 1776 assessed according to site-specific laboratory adverse event grading tables. Any abnormal test result deemed 1777 clinically significant may be repeated to ensure it is not a single occurrence. If an abnormal finding is deemed to 1778 be clinically significant, the volunteer will be informed and appropriate medical care arranged with the permission 1779 of the volunteer.

1780 As per Section 10.3.1 "Temporary exclusion criteria": If a volunteer has an acute respiratory illness (moderate or 1781 severe illness with/without fever) or a fever (oral temperature  $> 37.8^{\circ}$ C) at Visit 1 Screening, the volunteer will

not be enrolled that day, but may be considered for enrolment if they recover in sufficient time.

#### 11.6.1.3 Vaccination at V1

Volunteers will be considered enrolled to the trial at the point of consent. All vaccines will be administered intramuscularly according to specific SOPs. The participant will stay in the trial site for observation for at least 15 minutes, in case of immediate adverse events. Photographs of vaccination sites may be taken, if required (with the participants' written, informed consent) and will not include the participants' face. Photographs will be identified by date, trial code and subject's unique identifier. Participants will be given a COVID-19 vaccination record card (the same as that used in the national vaccination program). This will not record the type or batch number of vaccine(s) received but will state "COVID-19 vaccine", "Com-COV Trial" and the date.

#### 11.6.1.4 Diary cards

Participants will be given an oral thermometer, tape measure and diary card (electronic, but for those who are unable to use electronic diary cards, a paper version will be made available), with instructions on use. All participants will be given the emergency 24 hour telephone number to contact the on-call study physician if needed. Participants will be instructed on how to self-assess the severity of these AEs. There will also be space on the diary card to self-document unsolicited AEs, and whether medication was taken to relieve the symptoms. There will also be a separate e-diary to log any medically attended AEs up until 3 months post booster dose (any medical conditions for which a doctor/dentist is seen outside of routine, planned follow-up), and any serious 1801 medical illnesses or hospital visits may have occurred over the entire course of the study. Participants will be 1802 asked to report on solicited AEs for 7 days (and longer if symptoms persist at day 7, until resolution or stabilisation

1803 of symptoms) and unsolicited AEs for 28 days. Diary cards will collect information on the timing and severity of 1804 the following solicited AEs:

1805

1807

1812 1813

1814

1806 Table 2. Solicited AEs collected on post-vaccination diary cards

| Local solicited AEs      | Pain, Tenderness, Redness, Warmth, Itch, Swelling, Induration  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Systemic collisited A Ec | Fever, Feverishness, Chills, Joint pains, Muscle pains, Fatigue, Headache, Malaise,                                |
| Systemic solicited AEs   | Fever, Feverishness, Chills, Joint pains, Muscle pains, Fatigue, Headache, Malaise,<br>Nausea, Vomiting, Diarrhoea |

1808 Post-vaccination (7 and 28 day) diary cards will be reviewed by a clinician daily, and participants may be 1809 telephoned to discuss further, should there be any clinical concerns.

- 1810 Participants will also be instructed on the use of the Medically Attended Diary Card. They will be asked to record 1811 the following healthcare encounters up until 3 months post booster dose:
  - GP visits that were not planned or routine
    - Attendances at A&E •
    - Unplanned outpatient visits to hospital e.g. attending an "Ambulatory Care" unit •
- 1815 Non-routine dental visits (i.e. dental emergency)

1816 In addition for the General cohort boosted at 84 days, the booster diary will contain questions surrounding daily function and independence. 1817

This information will be reviewed routinely only at follow up visits. The diary card will contain an instruction to 1818 1819 contact the trial team by telephone should any encounter be a hospitalisation, or if they have concerns about their 1820 health.

1821 1822

1823

1835 1836

1837

Participants entering the COVID-19 pathway will also be asked to complete a diary, see section 11.6.5 below.

# 11.6.2 Booster Vaccination

Prior to starting the booster phase of the study, any newly available and relevant safety data will be reviewed from 1824 1825 animal studies or clinical trials of coronavirus vaccines included in this study being tested elsewhere, and 1826 discussed with the DSMB and/or MHRA as necessary. While there will be no planned safety pause, a review 1827 of reactogenicity data will be conducted after the initial 50 - 60 participants have received a booster dose at the

28 day post prime time-point only (approximately half of which will be in the heterologous prime/boost groups). 1828 1829 This will assess reactogenicity in the first 48 hours after immunisation. Should significant safety concerns arise at 1830 this point the DSMB will be consulted.

1831 For the General cohort boosted at 84 days only, a further optional randomisation will occur to randomise participants to prophylactic or reactive paracetamol sub-arms. 1832

1833 Participants consenting to this sub-study will be verbally advised by a member of the clinical team performing 1834 this study visit to either:

- 'Take paracetamol as soon as possible after immunisation, and take 3 further doses at 4 to 6 hourly intervals' (prophylactic paracetamol arm)
  - 'Take paracetamol only if you feel unwell' (reactive paracetamol arm)

1838 Participants will be advised that the paracetamol dosing should be as indicated in the instructions for this over the counter medication and that they should not exceed the maximum stated dose. 1839

1840 For participants not consenting to the sub-study, they will be advised that taking paracetamol may be beneficial 1841 for symptom relief. 1842

# **11.6.3** Subsequent visits

1843 1844 Follow-up visits will take place as per the schedule of attendances described in APPENDIX A: SCHEDULE OF 1845 PROCEDURES. Participants will be assessed for local and systemic adverse events, interim history, review of diary cards (paper or electronic) and blood, nasal fluid and (optional) saliva tests at these time points as detailed 1846 in the schedule of attendances. Blood will also be taken for immunology purposes. Observations and physical 1847 1848 exam will be performed as and when clinically indicated.

1849 If participants experience adverse events (laboratory or clinical), which the investigator (physician), CI and/or DSMB chair determine necessary for further close observation, the participant may be admitted to an NHS hospital 1850 1851 for observation and further medical management under the care of the Consultant on call.

1852 1853

# **11.6.4** Timing of study visit around national COVID-19 immunisation program '3rd dose' boosts

Participation in this study should not unreasonably delay a participant's receipt of any additional COVID-19 1854 1855 vaccine boost doses offered to them through the national immunisation program. This applies only to doses that are being offered as explicit 'third dose' boosts, in a recommended NHS programme. The V7 (last study visits) 1856

may be completed at any point in the visit window <u>if it</u> is to facilitate data collection prior to participant receipt
of non-study boosts, with a goal for this visit to be completed at the latest date possible prior to the booster dose.
Should participants not be offered non-study boosts, the V7 (last study visit) should be completed as close to the
end of the visit window, as is feasible.

1861 1862

## 11.6.5 Participants under quarantine

1863 Given the evolving epidemiological situation both globally and in the UK, should a participant be unable to attend 1864 any of their scheduled or unscheduled visits, a telephone consultation will be arranged in order to obtain core 1865 study data where possible. Participants should not attend for in-person visits if they are in their period of self-1866 isolation/quarantine – the exception to this is the COVID-19 Pathway.

1867 1868

# **11.6.6** Participants with confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection (COVID-19 Pathway)

Participants will be counselled at enrolment that should they receive a positive SARS-CoV-2 test (e.g. an antigen detection or nucleic acid amplification test, for example, via test and trace or occupational health services) they should contact the trial team on receipt of the positive result. Participants will be reminded of this with a weekly text/email message (participant choice), which will commence after the first vaccine dose.

1873 This COVID-19 (C19) pathway will apply to participants tested via symptomatic and asymptomatic pathways.

1874 Once the participant has conveyed their result to the study team, confirmatory documentation will be sought from 1875 the participant (such as a forwarded result email or a picture of a lateral flow assay result). If the participant 1876 cannot provide this, but the study team are confident that an appropriate test was used from verbal description, 1877 they may proceed without documentation. An appointment will be arranged to review the participant at the 1878 relevant study site. At this visit blood samples for safety (FBC, Biochemistry, CRP and others if deemed clinically relevant) and immunology (PBMCs and serum for cellular and humoral immune responses will be taken. Nasal 1879 1880 fluid +/- salivary samples for mucosal immune response will be taken from participants who undergo these at 1881 their routine visits i.e. those in the immunology cohort and the subset of 100 participants from the general cohort boosted at 84 days. A nasopharyngeal swab for storage and subsequent viral isolation will be taken from all 1882 participants attending the C19P visit. Vital signs and other clinical data will be recorded. Participants will also be 1883 1884 provided with a symptom diary, which they will fill in both solicited and unsolicited symptoms for at least 7 days 1885 and until symptom resolution (excepting persistent cough and anosmia/dysgeusia as these are recognised to be 1886 able to continue for extended periods). Additional visits on this pathway may be arranged at the clinical discretion 1887 of the investigator.

Participants will only be invited to a C19P visit if they have access to private transport and would not require assistance to attend the visit. Participants may not attend the visit using public transport or taxis.

1890 The window for performing this visit is within 7 days of a positive test result.

1891 Participants should be screened for severity of disease on contacting the trial team with their positive result and 1892 referred to NHS care as appropriate.

- 1893
- 1894
- 1895 1896
- 1890
- 1898

1899

| Severity of<br>illness | Features   | Advice and action  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|                        | Completing full sentences                              | Paracetamol for fever  |
|                        | No SOB (Grade 0)                                       | Can use NSAIDs according to NHS recommendations (advise lowest dose and shortest duration possible)                                |
|                        | No chest tightness (Grade 0)                           | Regular fluids   |
| Mild                   | Able to do ADLS (Grade 0-1)                            | Self-isolate as per current government guidelines  |
| wind                   | RR 12-20   | Safety net re worsening symptoms:<br>- Trial doctor for advice in hours (999 in an emergency)<br>- 111 out of hours (non-emergent) |
|                        | No other red flags/concerning features<br>from history | Paracetamol for fever  |
| Moderate A             | Completing full sentences                              | Can use NSAIDs according to NHS recommendations (advise lowest dose and shortest duration possible)                                |

### 1900 Table 3. Remote risk stratification of COVID-19 infection

| 8          |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|            | Able to do ADLs but lethargic (Grade 1-2)   | Regular fluids  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Mild chest tightness (Grade 1)  | Self-isolate as per current government guidelines   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Mild SOB on exertion only (Grade 1)   | Safety net re worsening symptoms:<br>- Trial doctor for advice in hours (999 in an emergency)<br>111 out of hours (non-emergent)  |  |  |  |  |
|            | RR 12-20 (if can be observed)   |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Any symptoms from other systems<br>considered to be moderate and not<br>requiring medical review<br>No other red flag features from history |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | No other red hag reatures from history  |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Completing full sentences   | <ul> <li>For medical review</li> <li>Trial doctor to arrange medical review with a non-trial medical practitioner e.g. GP or hospital doctor (in-hours)</li> <li>Trial doctor to signpost to NHS services (out-of hours)</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |
| Madamata D | Able to do ADLs but lethargic (Grade 1-2)   | Safety net – 999 if worsening beyond current symptoms   |  |  |  |  |
| Moderate B | Mild chest tightness (Grade 1-2)  | Inform senior on-call clinician   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Mild SOB on exertion only (Grade 1)   |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | RR 20-24 (if can be observed)   |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Any symptoms from other systems   |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | considered to be moderate and   |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | requiring medical review  |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Any one of:   | Urgent medical review   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Inability to complete full sentences  | Advise participant to call 999  |  |  |  |  |
| Severe     | Unable to do any ADLs/get out of bed<br>(Grade 3)   | Inform senior on-call clinician   |  |  |  |  |
|            | RR >25 if can be observed   |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Any other clinical concerns for severe  |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | disease   |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | account. Should the reviewing clinician   | dividual clinical judgement by reviewing clinician should always<br>have any concerns regardless of risk stratification then they can<br>e senior clinician for further advice.   |  |  |  |  |
| 1901       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1902       | 11.6.7 Admission of participants to hos   | pital with COVID-19 infection   |  |  |  |  |
|            |   | ill request access to medical notes or submit a data collection   |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | which are relevant to assessing for disease enhancement will be collected. These are likely to include, but not                             |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | limited to, information on ICU admissions, clinical parameters such as oxygen saturation, respiratory rates and                             |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | vital signs, need for oxygen therapy, need for ventilatory support, imaging and blood tests results, amongst others.                        |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1908       |   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| 1000       |   |   |  |  |  |  |

### **11.7** Sample Handling

1910

1913

1914

1909

Please refer to APPENDIX D BLOOD SAMPLING for schedule of frequency and volume of blood sampling. 1911 1912

# **11.7.1** Sample handling for trial purposes

# **11.7.1.1** Immunology blood tests

Immunogenicity will be assessed by a variety of immunological assays. This will include antibodies to SARS-1915 1916 CoV-Spike and non-Spike antigens by ELISA, ex vivo ELISpot assays for interferon gamma and flow cytometry 1917 assays, neutralising and other functional antibody assays. Other exploratory immunological assays including 1918 cytokine analysis and other antibody assays, DNA analysis of genetic polymorphisms potentially relevant to 1919 vaccine immunogenicity and gene expression studies amongst others may be performed at the discretion of the 1920 Investigators.

1921 Collaboration with other specialist laboratories in the UK, Europe and outside of Europe for further exploratory 1922 tests may occur. This would involve the transfer of serum, plasma, PBMC and/or other study samples to these

1923 laboratories, but these would remain anonymised. The analyses and which laboratories carry these out will be

1924 specified in the laboratory analysis plan. 1925 Subjects will be informed that there may be leftover samples of their blood (after all testing for this study is 1926 completed), and that such samples may be stored indefinitely for possible future research (exploratory 1927 immunology), including genotypic testing of genetic polymorphisms potentially relevant to vaccine 1928 immunogenicity. Subjects will be able to decide if they will permit such future use of any leftover samples. With the participants' informed consent, any leftover cells and serum/plasma will be frozen indefinitely for future 1929 1930 analysis of COVID-19 and other coronaviruses related diseases or vaccine-related responses. If a subject elects 1931 not to permit this, all of that participants' leftover samples will be discarded at the end of the trial.

- 1932 Samples that are to be stored for future research will be transferred to the OVC Biobank (REC 16/SC/0141).
- 1933 1934

1944

1951

1956

1959

1960

1961

1962 1963

1969

1970

### **11.7.1.2** Nasal fluid & saliva samples

1935 An exploratory analysis of mucosal immunity will be conducted using nasal fluid and saliva collected at each visit 1936 in the immunology cohort (n=100) and in a convenience sample of approximately 100 participants boosted at 84 days, in the general cohort, using SAM-strips (synthetic absorptive matrix). Saliva samples will be optional and 1937 1938 only be taken from D28 onwards. All participants who have been allocated to groups who will have SAM-strip 1939 +/- saliva sampling at their routine visits, will also have SAM-strips +/- saliva taken at the C19P visit if they attend 1940 this visit. Analysis will be conducted initially with IgA and IgG ELISAs, with further exploratory immunology assays conducted based on results - more detail will be included in the laboratory analysis plan. The same 1941 1942 statements regarding collaboration, storage and use of samples as for blood in Section 11.7.1.1 apply here. 1943

#### **11.7.1.3** Nasopharyngeal swabs

1945 Participants seen in the C-19 pathway will have nasopharyngeal swabs taken (instructions on performing sampling 1946 in CSP). These swabs will be tested for presence of the SARS-Cov-2 virus centrally. This analysis is for research 1947 purposes, and will not be conducted in 'real-time', so will not be used to inform the requirements for participant 1948 self-isolation etc. Swabs, and/or samples obtained from them, will be stored for potential further analysis (e.g. 1949 whole genome sequencing of identified SARS-CoV-2). 1950

#### **11.7.2** Sample handling for standard of care

1952 Urinary pregnancy testing for female participants of child bearing potential only, urine will be tested for beta-1953 human chorionic gonadotrophin ( $\beta$ -HCG) at screening and again immediately prior to booster vaccination. This 1954 will be a point of care test and no sample will be stored. 1955

#### **11.7.2.1** Safety monitoring blood tests

1957 These will be processed at agreed NHS Trust laboratories, and destroyed in accordance with standard NHS 1958 processes. They will include:

- Haematology Full Blood Count
- Biochemistry Sodium, Potassium, Urea, Creatinine, Albumin, Liver Function Tests (ALT, ALP, Bilirubin) and if relevant C-reactive protein (CRP)

#### **11.8** Early Discontinuation/Withdrawal of Participants

1964 In accordance with the principles of the current revision of the Declaration of Helsinki and any other applicable 1965 regulations, a participant has the right to withdraw from the study at any time and for any reason, and is not obliged 1966 to give his or her reasons for doing so. The Investigator may withdraw the participant at any time in the interests 1967 of the participants' health and well-being. In addition, the participant may withdraw/be withdrawn for any of the 1968 following reasons:

- Administrative decision by the Investigator ٠
  - Ineligibility (either arising during the study or retrospectively, having been overlooked at screening).
- 1971 Significant protocol deviation • 1972
  - Participant non-compliance with study requirements •
- 1973 An AE, which requires discontinuation of the study involvement or results in inability to continue to 1974 comply with study procedures
- 1975 The reason for withdrawal will be recorded in the CRF. If withdrawal is due to an AE, appropriate follow-up visits 1976 or medical care will be arranged, with the agreement of the volunteer, until the AE has resolved, stabilised or a 1977 non-trial related causality has been assigned. The DSMB or DSMB chair may recommend withdrawal of participants. 1978
- 1979 Participants may choose to withdraw from the trial if they are offered vaccination as part of the national vaccine 1980 roll out programme. If the participant chooses to withdraw after receipt of 2 vaccine doses, they will not be
- 1981 unblinded prior to any planned mass unblinding of all trial participants as this will not change clinical action for
- 1982 them (The Green Book states that two doses of any licensed vaccine would not require further booster doses, even

- 1983 if they are heterologous). If the participant withdraws after receipt of 1 vaccine dose, but prior to booster dose, 1984 then they may be unblinded at the point of vaccine offer from the national programme.
- 1985 If a participant withdraws from the study, storage of samples will continue unless the participant specifically 1986 requests otherwise. Any data collected before their withdrawal will still be used in the analysis for safety and trial 1987 integrity; if the participant requests this could be de-identified following the end of the study.
- 1988 In cases of subject withdrawal, long-term safety data collection, including some procedures such as safety bloods, 1989 may continue as appropriate if subjects have received one or more vaccine doses, unless they decline any further 1990 follow-up.

#### 1991 1992

1997

1998

1999

2000

2008

2012

# 11.8.1 Contraindications to receipt of second (booster) dose of vaccine

1993 The following AEs associated with any vaccine, identified on or before the day of vaccination constitute absolute 1994 contraindications to further administration of a study vaccine to the participant in question. If any of these events 1995 occur during the study, the subject will not be eligible to receive a booster dose and will be followed up by the 1996 clinical team or their GP until resolution or stabilisation of the event:

- Anaphylactic reaction following administration of vaccine
  - Pregnancy
  - Any AE that in the opinion of the Investigator may affect the safety of the participant or the interpretation of the study results

Participants who develop COVID-19 symptoms and have a positive SARS-CoV-2 nucleic acid amplification test or antigen test after the first vaccination can only receive a booster dose after a minimum 4 weeks interval from their first positive test, provided their symptoms have significantly improved. The decision to proceed with booster vaccinations in those cases will be at clinical discretion of the investigators. For participants who are asymptomatic and have a positive SARS-CoV-2 test, also a minimum of 4 weeks from first test positivity will be required before boosting provided they remain asymptomatic.

### **11.9** Definition of End of Trial

The end of the trial is the date of the last assay conducted on the last sample collected.

# 2011 **12 TRIAL INTERVENTIONS**

## 12.1 Investigational Medicinal Product(s) (IMP) Description

The marketing authorisation status of the vaccines included here is that the ChadOx1-nCOV-19 vaccine is approved for use under a temporary authorisation of the supply of an unlicensed vaccine; regulation 174 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012. The BNT162b2 vaccine received a conditional marketing authorisation from the European Medicines Agency on the 21st December 2020.

There will not be IMP labelling for this trial, products will be used as supplied by manufacturer (as for national supply) and blinding performed as per section 11.5.

2019 2020

# 12.1.1.1 Vaccine A – AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine (ChAdOx1 nCOV-19)

ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 is a recombinant replication-defective chimpanzee adenovirus expressing the SARS-CoV-2 spike (S) surface glycoprotein with a leading tissue plasminogen activator (TPA) signal sequence. S is a type I, trimeric, transmembrane protein located at the surface of the viral envelope, giving rise to spike shaped protrusions from the virion. The S proteins subunits are responsible for cellular receptor ACE-2 binding via the receptorbinding domain and fusion of virus and cell membranes, thereby mediating the entry of SARS-CoV-2 into the target cells. The S protein has an essential role in virus entry and determines tissue and cell tropism, as well as host range.

ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 expresses a codon-optimised coding sequence for Spike protein from the SARS-CoV-2 genome sequence accession MN908947. ChAd is a non-enveloped virus, and the glycoprotein antigen is not present in the vector, but is only expressed once the genetic code within the vector enters the target cells. The vector genes are also modified to render the virus replication incompetent, and to enhance immunogenicity (Garafalo et al, 2020). Once the vector is in the nucleus, mRNA encoding the spike protein is produced that then enters the cytoplasm. This then leads to translation of the target protein which act as an intracellular antigen

2034 2035

#### 12.1.1.2 Dosage, scheduling and packaging

The dose of AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine is 0.5ml. The vaccine should be administered intramuscularly. For homologous groups receiving this vaccine, the schedule will be two doses, a minimum of 28 days apart, in heterologous groups only a single dose is given. The AstraZeneca vaccine is supplied in packs of 10 vials. Each vial contains 8 or 10 doses of vaccine, and is a colourless to slightly yellow, clear to slightly opaque liquid. Each dose is prepared by withdrawing 0.5 mL from a vial in a sterile 1 mL or equivalent syringe.

#### 2042 **12.1.2 VACCINE B – Pfizer BioNTech (BNT162b2)**

BNT162b2 is a lipid nanoparticle-formulated, nucleoside-modified mRNA vaccine that encodes trimerised 2043 SARS-CoV-2 spike glycoprotein. BNT162b2 encodes the SARS-CoV-2 full-length spike, modified by two 2044 2045 proline mutations to lock it in the prefusion conformation and more closely mimic the intact virus with which the elicited virus-neutralizing antibodies must interact. mRNA vaccines use the pathogen's genetic code as the 2046 vaccine; this then exploits the host cells to translate the code and then make the target spike protein. The protein 2047 2048 then acts as an intracellular antigen to stimulate the immune response. The mRNA is then degraded within days. 2049 The vaccine RNA is formulated in lipid nanoparticles (LNPs) for more efficient delivery into cells after 2050 intramuscular injection.

12.1.2.1 Dosage, scheduling and packaging

The dose of Pfizer BioNTech COVID-19 vaccine is 30µg contained in 0.3ml of the diluted vaccine. For homologous groups receiving this vaccine, the schedule will be two doses, a minimum of 28 days apart, in heterologous groups only a single dose is given. Each pack of the Pfizer BioNTech vaccine contains 195 vials with 5 doses per vial (975 doses per pack). It is supplied with 0.9% sodium chloride diluent for injection plastic ampoules.

### 12.1.3 Blinding of IMPs

See Section 11.5 for detail.

### 12.1.4 Storage of IMP

2063 Vaccines will be stored in accordance with manufacturers' recommendations.

All movements of the study vaccines will be documented in accordance with existing standard operating procedure (SOP). Vaccine accountability, storage, shipment and handling will be in accordance with relevant SOPs and forms. To allow for participants to receive the vaccine in a short time period, additional clinic locations may be used. In this instance vaccines will be transported in accordance with local SOP's and approvals as required.

2069 2070

2077

2051 2052

2058 2059

2060

2061 2062

# 12.1.4.1 Vaccine A – AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine (ChAdOx1 nCOV-19)

The AstraZeneca vaccine should be stored at +2°C to +8°C and has a shelf life of 6 months. Further packing down (splitting of packs) of lots to aid deployment can occur at 2-8 °C within its shelf life. Handling may occur for up to 2 hours at temperatures less than 25° C, prior to puncture. The vaccine does not contain any preservative. After first opening the vial, it should be used within 6 hours when stored at room temperature (2-25° C). After this time, the vial must be discarded.

- **12.1.4.2** Vaccine B Pfizer BioNTech (BNT162b2)
- 2078 <u>- Frozen unopened vial</u>
- The Pfizer BioNTech vaccine should be stored at -90°C to -60°C and has shelf life of 6 months. Unopened vials may be stored and transported at -25°C to -15°C for a single period of up to 2 weeks and can be returned to -90°C to -60°C.
- 2082 Thawed unopened vial
- 2083 Once thawed, the vaccine may be stored for 1 month at 2-8°C. Within the 1-month shelf-life at 2 °C to 8 °C, up 2084 to 12 hours may be used for transportation. Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 2 hours at 2085 temperatures up to 30 °C. Once thawed, the vaccine should not be re-frozen
- 2086 Handling of temperature excursions once removed from the freezer
- Stability data indicate that the unopened vial is stable for up to: \* 24 hours when stored at temperatures from -3  $^{\circ}$ C to 2  $^{\circ}$ C \* a total of 4 hours when stored at temperatures from 8  $^{\circ}$ C to 30  $^{\circ}$ C; this includes the 2 hours at up to
- 2089 30 °C detailed above. This information is intended to guide healthcare professionals only in case of temporary 2090 temperature excursion.
- 2091 Transfers if frozen vials stored at ultra-low temperature (<-60°C)
- 2092 Closed-lid vial trays containing 195 vials removed from ultra-low temperature frozen storage (< -60 °C) may be 2093 at temperatures up to 25 °C for up to 5 minutes.
- 2094 Open-lid vial trays, or vial trays containing less than 195 vials, removed from ultra-low temperature frozen storage  $(< 60^{\circ}C)$  may be at temperatures up to 25 °C for up to 3 minutes.
- After vial trays are returned to frozen storage following temperature exposure up to 25 °C, they must remain in frozen storage for at least 2 hours before they can be removed again.
- 2098 <u>- Transfers of frozen vials stored at -25°C to -15°C</u>
- 2099 Closed-lid vial trays containing 195 vials removed from frozen storage (-25°C to -15°C) may be at temperatures 2100 up to 25°C for up to 3 minutes.

- 2101 Open-lid vial trays, or vial trays containing less than 195 vials, removed from frozen storage (-25°C to -15°C) 2102 may be at temperatures up to 25°C for up to 1 minute.
- 2103 Once a vial is removed from the vial tray, it should be thawed for use.
- 2104 Diluted medicinal product
- 2105 Chemical and physical in-use stability, including during transportation, has been demonstrated for 6 hours at 2 °C
- 2106 to 30 °C after dilution in sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection. From a microbiological point of
- 2107 view, unless the method of dilution precludes the risk of microbial contamination, the product should be used
- 2108 immediately. If not used immediately, in-use storage times and conditions are the responsibility of the user.
- 2109 <u>- Special precautions for storage</u>

2114

2117 2118

2120 2121

2131

2136

2142 2143

2147

2155

- 2110 Store in a freezer at -90 °C to -60 °C. Store in the original package in order to protect from light. During storage,
- minimise exposure to room light, and avoid exposure to direct sunlight and ultraviolet light. Thawed vials can be
   handled in room light conditions

### 12.1.5 Compliance with Trial Treatment

All vaccinations will be administered by the research team and recorded in the CRF. The study medication will be at no time in the possession of the participant and compliance will not, therefore, be an issue.

### **12.1.6** Accountability of the Trial Treatment

2119 Accountability of the IMPs will be conducted in accordance with the relevant SOPs.

### 12.1.7 Concomitant Medication

2122 As set out by the exclusion criteria, volunteers may not enter the study if they have received: any vaccine other than the licensed seasonal influenza vaccine or pneumococcal vaccine in the 30 days prior to enrolment or there 2123 2124 is planned receipt of any other vaccine within 30 days of each vaccination, any investigational product within 30 2125 days prior to enrolment or if receipt is planned during the study period, or if there is any use of immunosuppressant 2126 medication within 6 months prior to enrolment or if receipt is planned at any time during the study period (except 2127 topical steroids and short course of low dose steroids < 14 day). Concomitant medications taken at enrolment will 2128 be recorded, as will new medications taken within the 28 days after each immunisation. Subsequently only new medications taken in response to a medically attended adverse event up until 3 months post boost will be recorded. 2129 2130

#### **12.1.8** Post-trial Treatment

If any heterologous boost regimen is not found to be non-inferior participants who received this regimen will be advised of this. Decisions regarding the need for a booster dose, the nature of the booster dose and mode of delivery (e.g. NHS vs study site) will be made in consultation with the DSMB and study management group.

#### **12.2** Other Treatments (non-IMPS)

Participants will be advised that they may take paracetamol prophylactically after vaccine administration. This will be from the participants own supplies rather than supplied by the study team. Participants receiving a boost dose at a day 84 interval will have the option of undergoing randomisation to be advised to take paracetamol 'prophylactically' versus 'reactively'. Participants will be asked to obtain their own paracetamol supplies, it will not be issued by the study team.

#### **12.3** Other Interventions

There are no additional investigations other than those specified in this protocol.

#### 2146 13 SAFETY REPORTING

#### 13.1 Safety reporting window

- 2148 Safety reporting for the trial will commence once the first participant is consented; and will end when the last 2149 participants has completed their last study visit SAEs and Adverse Events of Special Interest (AESI)s.
- For individual participants the reporting period begins when they are consented, in person, at the V1 visit, and ends once they have completed the last study visit (V7) for SAE's and AESI's.
- All adverse events (AEs) that result in a participants' withdrawal from the study will be followed up until a satisfactory resolution occurs, or until a non-study related causality is assigned (if the participant consents to this).
- 2154

| 10.2 Auverse Event Denn |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Adverse Event (AE)      | Any untoward medical occurrence in a participant to whom a medicinal<br>product has been administered, including occurrences which are not<br>necessarily caused by or related to that product. |

#### 13.2 Adverse Event Definitions

| Adverse Reaction (AR)                                       | An untoward and unintended response in a participant to an investigational medicinal product which is related to any dose administered to that participant. The phrase "response to an investigational medicinal product" means that a causal relationship between a trial medication and an AE is at least a reasonable possibility, i.e. the relationship cannot be ruled out. All cases judged by either the reporting medically qualified professional or the Sponsor as having a reasonable suspected causal relationship to the trial medication qualify as adverse reactions.   |
|---|--|
| Adverse Events of Special                                   | Adverse events identified as being of particular relevance to the IMP's. These   |
| Interest (AESI)   | will also reported as an SAE, if meeting SAE criteria (e.g. hospitalisation)   |
| Serious Adverse Event<br>(SAE)                              | <ul> <li>A serious adverse event is any untoward medical occurrence that: <ul> <li>Results in death</li> <li>Is life-threatening</li> <li>Requires inpatient hospitalisation or prolongation of existing hospitalisation</li> <li>Results in persistent or significant disability/incapacity</li> <li>Consists of a congenital anomaly or birth defect*</li> </ul> </li> <li>Other 'important medical events' may also be considered a serious adverse event when, based upon appropriate medical judgement, the event may jeopardise the participant and may require medical or surgical intervention to prevent one of the outcomes listed above.</li> <li>NOTE: The term "life-threatening" in the definition of "serious" refers to an event in which the participant was at risk of death at the time of the event; it does not refer to an event which hypothetically might have caused death if it were more severe.</li> </ul> |
| Serious Adverse Reaction<br>(SAR)                           | An adverse event that is both serious and, in the opinion of the reporting<br>Investigator, believed with reasonable probability to be due to one of the trial<br>treatments, based on the information provided.   |
| Suspected Unexpected<br>Serious Adverse Reaction<br>(SUSAR) | <ul> <li>A serious adverse reaction, the nature and severity of which is not consistent with the Reference Safety Information for the medicinal product in question set out: <ul> <li>In the case of a product with a marketing authorisation, in the approved summary of product characteristics (SmPC) for that product</li> <li>In the case of any other investigational medicinal product, in the</li> </ul></li></ul>   |
|   | approved investigator's brochure (IB) relating to the trial in question  |

2156

NB: to avoid confusion or misunderstanding of the difference between the terms "serious" and "severe", the following note of clarification is provided: "Severe" is often used to describe intensity of a specific event, which may be of relatively minor medical significance. "Seriousness" is the regulatory definition supplied above.

2160

2161 2162

2162 2163 2164

2165

2170

# 13.3 Assessment results outside of normal parameters as AEs and SAEs

# 13.3.1 Clinical

Abnormal clinical findings from medical history or examination will be assessed as to their clinical significance throughout the trial. If an abnormal finding is deemed to be clinically significant, the participant will be informed and appropriate medical care arranged with the permission of the participant as per Section 11.6.

# 13.3.2 Laboratory

Abnormal clinical findings from safety blood tests will be assessed by a medically qualified study member.
Laboratory AEs will be assessed using specific toxicity grading scales adapted from the FDA Toxicity Grading
Scale for Healthy Adult and Adolescent Volunteers Enrolled in Preventive Vaccine Clinical Trials (APPENDIX
C: Toxicity grading scale for lab AEs)

Any abnormal test result deemed clinically significant may be repeated to ensure it is not a single occurrence, if deemed appropriate to do so in the medical opinion of the investigator.

2177 If a repeated test remains clinically significant, the participant will be informed and appropriate medical care 2178 arranged as appropriate and with the permission of the volunteer.

2179

**13.4** Assessment of severity

2181 The severity of clinical and laboratory adverse events will be assessed according to scales based on FDA toxicity 2182 grading scales for healthy adult volunteers enrolled in preventive vaccine clinical trials, listed in the Clinical Study 2183 Plan and in Table 4-6 below.

# 2185 Table 4. Severity grading for local adverse events

| Adverse Event                          | Grade         | Intensity                                       |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | 1             | Pain that is easily tolerated                   |  |  |  |  |
| Dain at injustion site                 | 2             | Pain that interferes with daily activity        |  |  |  |  |
| Pain at injection site                 | 3             | Pain that prevents daily activity               |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4             | A&E visit or hospitalization                    |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1             | Mild discomfort to touch                        |  |  |  |  |
| Tondormood                             | 2             | Discomfort with movement                        |  |  |  |  |
| Tenderness                             | 3             | Significant discomfort at rest                  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4             | A&E visit or hospitalization                    |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1             | 2.5 - 5 cm                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Emithema at injustion site*            | 2             | 5.1 - 10 cm                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Erythema at injection site*            | 3             | >10 cm  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4             | Necrosis or exfoliative dermatitis              |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1             | 2.5-5 cm and does not interfere with activity   |  |  |  |  |
| Inducation/Swalling at injustion site  | 2             | 5.1 - 10 cm or interferes with activity         |  |  |  |  |
| Induration/Swelling at injection site  | 3             | >10 cm or prevents daily activity               |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4             | Necrosis  |  |  |  |  |
| *erythema ≤2.5cm is an expected consec | quence of ski | n puncture and will therefore not be considered |  |  |  |  |
| an adverse event                       |               |   |  |  |  |  |

#### 

# 

# 2201 Table 5. Severity grading criteria for physical observations

| Vital Signs                      | Grade 1<br>(mild)   | Grade 2<br>(moderate) | Grade 3<br>(severe) | Grade 4<br>Potentially Life threatening                    |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Fever (Oral - °C)                | 38.0 - 38.4         | 38.5 - 38.9           | 39.0 - 40           | > 40   |  |
| Tachycardia (bpm)*               | 101 - 115 116 - 130 |                       | >130                | A&E visit or hospitalisation for<br>arrhythmia             |  |
| Bradycardia (bpm)**              | 50 - 54             | 45 – 49               | <45                 | A&E visit or hospitalisation for<br>arrhythmia             |  |
| Systolic hypertension<br>(mmHg)  | 141 - 150           | 151 – 155             | ≥155                | A&E visit or hospitalization for<br>malignant hypertension |  |
| Diastolic hypertension<br>(mmHg) | 91 - 95             | 96 – 100              | >100                | A&E visit or hospitalization for<br>malignant hypertension |  |

| Systolic hypotension<br>(mmHg)***     | 85 - 89 | 85 - 89 80 - 84 |     | A&E visit or hospitalization for<br>hypotensive shock |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|---|--|
| Respiratory Rate (breaths per minute) | 17 - 20 | 21-25           | >25 | Intubation  |  |

\*Taken after ≥10 minutes at rest \*\*When resting heart rate is between 60 – 100 beats per minute. Use clinical judgement when characterising bradycardia among some healthy subject populations, for example, conditioned athletes. \*\*\*Only if symptomatic (e.g. dizzy/ light-headed)

#### 

2203 Table 6. Severity grading for local and systemic AEs

| GRADE 0 | None   |
|---------|--|
| GRADE 1 | Mild: Transient or mild discomfort (< 48 hours); No interference with activity; No medical intervention/therapy required               |
| GRADE 2 | Moderate: Mild to moderate limitation in activity – some assistance may be needed; no or minimal medical intervention/therapy required |
| GRADE 3 | Severe: Marked limitation in activity, some assistance usually required; medical intervention/therapy required.                        |
| GRADE 4 | Potentially Life-threatening: Requires assessment in A&E or hospitalisation  |

#### 

### 13.5 Assessment of Causality

For every AE, an assessment of the relationship of the event to the administration of the vaccine will be undertaken by the CI-delegated clinician. An interpretation of the causal relationship of the intervention to the AE in question will be made, based on the type of event; the relationship of the event to the time of vaccine administration; and the known biology of the vaccine therapy. Alternative causes of the AE, such as the natural history of pre-existing medical conditions, concomitant therapy, other risk factors and the temporal relationship of the event to vaccination will be considered and investigated. Causality assessment will take place during planned safety reviews, interim analyses (including if the study is paused by the DSMB due to safety concerns) and at the final safety analysis, except for SAEs, which should be assigned by the reporting investigator, immediately, as described in SOP OVC005 Safety Reporting for CTIMPs. Causality assessment will be recorded on the eCRF. 

#### 

#### 

#### Table 7. Guidelines for assessing the relationship of vaccine administration to an AE

|   |   | No temporal relationship to study product and  |
|---|---|--|
| 0 | No relationship                                     | Alternate aetiology (clinical state, environmental or other interventions); and        |
|   |   | Does not follow known pattern of response to study product                             |
|   | Unlikely temporal relationship to study product and |  |
| 1 | Unlikely  | Alternate aetiology likely (clinical state, environmental or other interventions) and  |
|   |   | Does not follow known typical or plausible pattern of response to study product.       |
|   |   | Reasonable temporal relationship to study product; or                                  |
| 2 | Possible  | Event not readily produced by clinical state, environmental or other interventions; or |
|   |   | Similar pattern of response to that seen with other vaccines                           |
|   |   | Reasonable temporal relationship to study product; and                                 |
| 3 | Probable  | Event not readily produced by clinical state, environment, or other interventions or   |
|   |   | Known pattern of response seen with other vaccines                                     |

|              |                         | Reasonable temporal relationship to study product; and   |
|--------------|-------------------------|--|
| 4            | Definite                | Event not readily produced by clinical state, environment, or other interventions; and   |
| 2222         |                         | Known pattern of response seen with other vaccines   |
| 2232<br>2233 | 126 Dug and and         | a far Darauting Advance Friends  |
|              | 13.6.1 Solic            | es for Reporting Adverse Events  |
| 2234<br>2235 |                         | asked to record local and systemic AE's for 7 days (and longer if symptoms persist at day  |
| 2235         |                         | on or stabilisation) following vaccination in the electronic diary (solicited AEs).  |
| 2230         | seven, until resolution |  |
| 2238         | 13.6.2 Unso             | licited AEs  |
| 2239         |                         | ic AEs occurring in the 28 days following each vaccination observed by the Investigator or   |
| 2240         |                         | cipant, whether or not attributed to study medication, will be recorded in electronic diaries or   |
| 2241         |                         | AEs that result in a participants' withdrawal from the study will be followed up until a   |
| 2242         |                         | on occurs, or until a non-study related causality is assigned (if the participant consents to this)  |
| 2243         | as per Section 11.8.    |  |
| 2244<br>2245 | SAEs and AESIS WI       | Il be actively solicited at each study visit throughout the entire trial period.   |
| 2245         | 13 6 3 Mod              | ically attended AEs  |
| 2240         |                         | d AE, is defined as any adverse event for which the participant seeks medical attention either   |
| 2248         |                         | rimary care. This explicitly excludes seeking medical attention solely for a SARS-CoV2 test.   |
| 2249         |                         | asked to record any medically attended AEs on their diary cards. Medically attended AEs  |
| 2250         | occurring up to 3 mo    | onths post boost, will be directly solicited and reviewed at each study visit.   |
| 2251         |                         |  |
| 2252         |                         | Procedures for Serious Adverse Events  |
| 2253         |                         | with current regulations on SAE reporting to regulatory authorities, the event will be   |
| 2254<br>2255 |                         | ely and notification deadlines respected. SAEs will be reported to members of the study team   |
| 2255         |                         | estigators become aware of their occurrence, as described in the clinical study plan. Copies<br>e forwarded for review to the Chief Investigator (as the Sponsor's representative) within 24 |
| 2250         |                         | ator being aware of the suspected SAE. The DSMB will be notified of SAEs that are deemed   |
| 2258         |                         | r definitely related to study interventions; the chair of DSMB will be notified immediately  |
| 2259         |                         | f the sponsor being aware of their occurrence. SAE/AESIs will not normally be reported   |
| 2260         |                         | ethical committee(s) unless there is a clinically important increase in occurrence rate, an  |
| 2261         |                         | , or a new event that is likely to affect safety of trial participants, at the discretion of the Chief   |
| 2262         |                         | DSMB. In addition to the expedited reporting above, the Investigator shall include all   |
| 2263<br>2264 | SAE/AESIs in the ai     | nnual Development Safety Update Report (DSUR) report.  |
| 2265         | Grade 4 laboratory      | AEs should be reported as SAEs and under the category of outcome of an important medical   |
| 2265         | event.                  | This should be reported as STEES and ander the category of outcome of an important medical   |
| 2267         |                         |  |
| 2268         |                         | the Hy's Law should be reported as SAEs. A Hy's Law Case is defined by FDA Guidance  |
| 2269         | <i>;</i> e              | nduced Liver Injury: Premarketing Clinical Evaluation" (2009). Any study participant with  |
| 2270         |                         | tate Aminotransferase (AST) or Alanine Aminotransferase (ALT) $\ge$ 3x Upper Limit of  |
| 2271         |                         | ether with Total Bilirubin $\geq 2xULN$ , where no other reason can be found to explain the  |
| 2272<br>2273 |                         | <b>se abnormal results</b> , e.g., elevated serum alkaline phosphatase (ALP) indicating cholestasis, or C, another drug capable of causing the observed injury, amongst others.              |
| 2273         |                         | have received at least one dose of the ChAdOx1-nCoV-19 vaccine, SAE's will be reported to  |
| 2275         |                         | ling to the conditions and timelines outlined in the contemporaneous version of the  |
| 2276         |                         | Agreement by and between AstraZeneca UK Limited and Oxford University Innovation   |
| 2277         |                         | x1 nCoV-19/AZD1222'.   |
| 2278         |                         |  |
| 2279         |                         | ts exempt from immediate reporting as SAEs   |
| 2280         |                         | pre-existing condition, including elective procedures planned prior to study entry, which has  |
| 2281         |                         | not constitute a serious adverse event. A&E attendances should not routinely be reported as  |
| 2282         | SAEs unless they me     | eet the SAE definition described above.  |
| 2283         | 120                     |  |

2284 **13.8 Expectedness** 

2285

# 13.8.1 SAEs

2286 With the exception of the SAEs described below there are no expected serious adverse events in either homologous 2287 or heterologous study arms. All other SARs will therefore be reported as SUSARs.

#### 2288 2289

#### **13.8.1.1** AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine (ChAdOx1 nCOV-19)

Anaphylaxis and capillary leak syndrome following immunisation is reported in the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Summary of Product Characteristics as expected adverse events of unknown frequency. Thrombosis with thrombocytopaenia syndrome is a very rare expected adverse event.

#### 2293 2294

2303 2304

2306 2307

2316

2326

2329

# 13.8.1.2 Pfizer BioNTech (BNT162b2)

Anaphylaxis following immunisation is reported in the BNT162b2 Summary of Product Characteristics as an 2295 2296 expected adverse event of unknown frequency. Accordingly, anaphylaxis within 24 hours of receipt of BNT162b2 as a prime dose, or as a boost in a homologous prime/boost schedule, will be considered an expected SAR to this 2297 2298 vaccine. Acute peripheral facial nerve palsy and lymphadenopathy are described as rare and uncommon 2299 (respectively) adverse events following BNT162b2; should these be observed in participants receiving BNT162b2 and no other vaccine, and if they met the criteria for an SAE, these would be considered an expected SAE. If 2300 2301 experienced in participants receiving BNT162b2 and another COVID-19 vaccine then they should be classified 2302 as 'unexpected'. Myocarditis and pericarditis are adverse events of unknown frequency.

#### 13.8.2 Foreseeable adverse reactions

| 2305 | The foreseeable | A D <sub>a</sub> following | vacaination     | a ag fallawa |
|------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 2305 | The foreseeable | ARS IONOWING               | vaccillation al | e as ionows. |

### 13.8.2.1 AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine (ChAdOx1 nCOV-19)

- 2308 Local reactions
- 2309 The following local reactions at the injection site are common and expected:
- tenderness, pain, warmth, redness, itching, swelling or bruising where the injection is given a lump at the injection site
- 2312 Systemic reactions

2313 Common and expected mild to moderate systemic reactions are:

- Fatigue
- Headache
  - Myalgia
- Arthralgia
- Nausea or vomiting
- Malaise
- 2320 Chills
- Feverishness
- Fever >38°
- Coryza (sore throat, runny nose)
- Diarrhoea\*
- Influenza-like illness\*
  - Pain in extremity\*

#### 2327 Uncommon and expected mild to moderate systemic reactions

- Abdominal pain
  - Feeling dizzy
- Decreased appetite
- Enlarged lymph nodes
- Excessive sweating, itchy skin or rash
- Somnolence\*
- 2334 Very rare systemic reactions
- 2335 Thrombosis with thrombocytopaenia syndrome\*
- 2336 Systemic reactions of unknown frequency
- 2337 Thrombocytopaenia\*
- 2338 Capillary leak syndrome\*
- 2339 Angioedema \*
- 2340 Anaphylaxis\*
- 2341 Hypersensitivity\*
- 2342 These are expected to be less common after the second dose.
- 2343 Laboratory events
- 2344 Transient neutropaenia from baseline is common and expected.

| 2346 | 13.8.2.2 Pfizer BioNTech (BNT162b2)  |
|------|--|
| 2347 | (Taken from SPC)   |
| 2348 | Very common  |
| 2349 | • Headache   |
| 2350 | • Arthralgia   |
| 2351 | • Myalgia  |
| 2352 | Injection site pain/swelling   |
| 2353 | • Fatigue  |
| 2354 | • Chills   |
| 2355 | • Pyrexia  |
| 2356 | • Diarrhoea*   |
| 2357 | Common   |
| 2358 | • Nausea   |
| 2359 | <ul> <li>Vomiting*</li> </ul>  |
| 2360 | • Injection site redness   |
| 2361 | Uncommon   |
| 2362 | • Lymphadenopathy  |
| 2363 | • Insomnia   |
| 2364 | Pain in extremity  |
| 2365 | • Malaise  |
| 2366 | Injection site pruritis  |
| 2367 | Rare   |
| 2368 | Acute peripheral facial paralysis  |
| 2369 | Not known  |
| 2370 | Anaphylaxis, hypersensitivity  |
| 2371 | Myocarditis, pericarditis*   |
| 2372 | <ul> <li>Excessive swelling of vaccinated limb*</li> </ul>   |
| 2373 | • Facial swelling*   |
| 2374 | * These adverse events were added at the time of SA11 when the investigator's brochure/SmPC for both         |
| 2375 | BNT162b2 and ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 were updated. If any of these adverse events were reported as severe, prior     |
| 2376 | to the date of approval of this amendment, they would be classified as SUSARs. Once approval has been given, |
| 2377 | any future events will be classified as SAEs.  |
| 2378 |  |

**13.9** Adverse events of special interest (AESI) The following adverse events are considered adverse events of special interest. 2380

2381 2382

2379

- 2383
- 2384
- 2385

2386

2387 2388

2389

#### Table 8. AESIs 2390

| Immunologic    | Anaphylaxis  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Neurological   | Isolated anosmia/ageusia*<br>Guillain-Barre Syndrome<br>Acute disseminated<br>encephalomyelitis (ADEM)<br>Aseptic meningitis | Meningoencephalitis<br>Peripheral facial nerve palsy<br>Generalised convulsion<br>Myelitis                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Haematological | Thrombosis**<br>Stroke<br>Thrombocytopaenia***<br>Eosinophilia****   | Coagulation disorder (includes<br>coagulopathy, thrombosis,<br>thromboembolism, internal/external bleed<br>and stroke) |  |  |  |  |  |

| Cardiac          | Acute cardiovascular injury (includes<br>myocarditis, pericarditis, arrhythmias,<br>heart failure, infarction) |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Dermatological   | Chilblain-like lesions<br>Single organ cutaneous vasculitis  | Erythema multiforme<br>Alopecia |  |  |  |  |
| Gastrointestinal | Acute liver injury ++ +  | Appendicitis                    |  |  |  |  |
| Respiratory      | ARDS††   |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Renal            | Acute kidney injury  |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Other            | COVID-19 disease <sup>+</sup> SARS-CoV2 positivity on a validated test   |                                 |  |  |  |  |

\*In the absence of COVID-19

\*\* Excluding superficial thrombophlebitis (including line-associated)

\*\*\* G3 or above

\*\*\*\* This will be used as a marker of skewed Th2 responses and will be routinely monitored in participants attending the COVID-19 Pathway and follow-up visits. Only G2 and above.

† In particular, any occurrence of suspected vaccine associated enhanced disease (VAED) as defined by most recent Brighton Collaboration Case Definition (REF)

++ In the absence of an infective aetiology (including COVID-19)

 $\uparrow\uparrow\uparrow$  As defined in Hy's Law (see Cases falling under the Hy's Law should be reported as SAEs. A Hy's Law Case is defined by FDA Guidance for Industry "Drug-Induced Liver Injury: Premarketing Clinical Evaluation" (2009). Any study participant with an increase in Aspartate Aminotransferase (AST) or Alanine Aminotransferase (ALT)  $\geq$  3x Upper Limit of Normal (ULN) together with Total Bilirubin  $\geq$ 2xULN, where no other reason can be found to explain the combination of these abnormal results, e.g., elevated serum alkaline phosphatase (ALP) indicating cholestasis, viral hepatitis A, B or C, another drug capable of causing the observed injury, amongst others.)

# 2391

AESIs should be collected and recorded in the AE reporting form in RedCap throughout the duration of this study. These should also be reported as SAEs if they fulfil the definition criteria for SAEs. All AESI's not already reported as SAEs should be included in the reports to the DSMB.

### 2395 Disease enhancement following vaccination

Severe COVID-19 disease will be defined as hospitalisation, with further grading of severity according to the WHO ordinal scale (June 2020) (Marshall et al., 2020). Cases of COVID-19 disease will be examined for the possibility of vaccine associated enhanced disease (VAED). This will be evaluated on the basis of the most recent recommendations of the Brighton Collaboration. (Collaboration, 2020) Detailed clinical parameters will be collected from medical records and aligned with agreed definitions, as they emerge. Samples will be collected for evaluation of immunological evidence of VAED. Investigations will be defined by the laboratory analysis plan.

# 2403 **13.10** SUSAR Reporting

All SUSARs will be reported by the sponsor delegate to the relevant Competent Authority and to the REC and other parties as applicable. For fatal and life-threatening SUSARS, this will be done no later than 7 calendar days after the Sponsor or delegate is first aware of the reaction. Any additional relevant information will be reported within 8 calendar days of the initial report. All other SUSARs will be reported within 15 calendar days.

Principal Investigators will be informed of all SUSARs for the relevant IMP for all studies with the same Sponsor,whether or not the event occurred in the current trial.

#### 2410 2411

2414

2415

2416

# **13.11** Development Safety Update Reports

A Development Safety Update Report (DSUR) will be prepared annually for each vaccine, within 60 days of the anniversary of:

- The date of conditional marketing approval from the European Medicines Agency for BNT162b2
- The date of the MHRA's first authorisation for the University of Oxford to conduct a clinical trial for ChAdOx1-nCOV19.

The DSURs will be submitted to the Competent Authority, Ethics Committee, HRA (where required), Host NHSTrust and Sponsor.

As per Pharmacovigilance Plan, AZ and Novavax will be responsible respectively for generating DSUR reports

for COM-COV studies. Sponsor will be responsible for generating DSUR reports for all other vaccines.

2421

#### 13.12 2422 **Interim reviews**

2423 The safety profile will be assessed on an on-going basis by the Investigators. The CI and relevant Investigators 2424 (as per the trial delegation log) will also review safety issues and SAEs as they arise. A review of reactogenicity 2425 data will occur after the first 50-60 participants have been boosted, as per section 11.6.2.

The DSMB will evaluate safety data every 4-8 weeks and/or as required and will review safety data accumulated 2426 when the study is fully recruited. The DSMB may also be consulted should safety concerns arise at any point. 2427 2428

#### 2429 13.13 **Safety Holding Rules**

There will be no formal pausing rules given the vaccines used in this study will be approved for use in the general 2430 public, and the Immunisation 'Green Book' is permissive of the administration of heterologous prime/boost 2431 2432 schedules in the general community. Reactogenicity data will be reviewed after the first 50-60 participants have 2433 received a booster dose.

The study can be put on hold upon advice of the DSMB, Chief Investigator, Study Sponsor, regulatory authority, 2434 2435 Ethical Committee(s), for any single event or combination of multiple events which, in their professional opinion, 2436 jeopardise the safety of the participants or the reliability of the data.

2437 2438

2439

2446

2448

2449

2450

2451

2452 2453 2454

#### 13.14 **Contraception and pregnancy**

### 13.14.1 Contraception

2440 Female participants of childbearing potential are required to use an effective form of contraception from one 2441 month before prime until three months after boost immunisation. A woman of childbearing potential is defined as 2442 a pre-menopausal female who is capable of becoming pregnant. Menopause can be diagnosed in a woman aged 2443 over 50 after one year of amenorrhoea (this applies only if the woman is not using hormonal contraception).

Acceptable forms of contraception for volunteers of female sex include: 2444 2445

- Established use of oral, injected or implanted hormonal methods of contraception •
- Placement of an intrauterine device (IUD) or intrauterine system (IUS) •
- 2447 • Total hysterectomy
  - **Bilateral Tubal Occlusion** •
    - Barrier methods of contraception (condom or occlusive cap with spermicide) •
    - Male sterilisation, if the vasectomised partner is the sole partner for the subject
    - True abstinence, when this is in line with the preferred and usual lifestyle of the subject (Periodic abstinence and withdrawal are not acceptable methods of contraception)

#### 13.14.2 Pregnancy

2455 Should a participant become pregnant during the trial, no further study IMP will be administered. They will be 2456 followed up for clinical safety assessment with their ongoing consent and in addition will be followed until 2457 pregnancy outcome is determined. We would not routinely perform venepuncture in a pregnant participant unless 2458 there is clinical need.

2459 2460

2474

2475

2476

2477

#### 14 STATISTICS 2461

#### 14.1 Sample size

2462 The primary analysis of this study will be a non-inferiority comparison between schedules using a homologous versus heterologous boost within each group of approved COVID-19 vaccines, e.g., Group ChAdOx1 nCOV-19/ 2463 2464 BNT162b2 will be compared with group ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 / ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 and group BNT162b2 / ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 will be compared with group BNT162b2/ BNT162b2, separately. We will combine the 2465 immunology cohort (N=100) and the general cohort boosted at D28 (N=360) in the primary analysis. The analysis 2466 2467 will be repeated in the general cohort boosted at D84 (N=360), and all the study population in the secondary 2468 analysis (N=820).

The below sample size calculation is based on the primary analysis conducted in the participants boosted at D28. 2469 The current available data from the ongoing ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 trial suggests the GMC of anti-spike IgG 2470 measured by standardised ELISA is around 500 EU/ml at D56 (4 weeks after booster at Day 28) among 2471 2472 participants aged 56-69 years old (n=29) with a standard deviation of 0.4.

- 2473 The sample calculation is based on the following assumptions:
  - 1. The non-inferiority margin is 0.63 fold-difference between the GMC in the heterologous boost arm and that in the homologous boost arm or -0.2 absolute difference of GMC on log scale (base 10).
  - 2. The standard deviation of GMC on log scale (base 10) is 0.4 based on the current available data.
  - The true difference of GMC on log scale (base 10) is 0.

2478 Based on the above assumptions, the study will need to recruit 86 participants who are seronegative for SARS-2479 CoV-2 IgG at baseline in each arm to achieve 90% of power at one-sided 2.5% significance level. We assume 2480  $\sim$ 25% of study participants will be excluded from the primary analysis due to seropositive for SARS-CoV-2 IgG at baseline or loss of follow-up. Therefore, the sample size in each arm boosted at D28 will be expanded to 115. This means that if the study has two vaccines the total sample size for participants boosted at D28will be 460 for four arms. If we decide to add groups as new vaccines are made available for use by the Department of Health and Social Sciences, the sample sizes will be adapted accordingly. The immunogenicity cohort will used for exploratory analyses to generate hypothesis, and thus no formal sample size calculation was carried out for this cohort. The sample size of 25 per arm was therefore chosen based on practical constraints. This means we will have around 20 seronegative participants in each arm for analysis.

Of note, should a correlate of protection against SARS-CoV-2 infection become apparent during the study then the sample size calculations will be re-visited to determine the power to demonstrate non-inferiority based on a margin of 10% between the above study arms, and potentially revised on this basis. Based on the sample size anticipated for two vaccines in the study, we summarised the study power for different proportion of protection at one-sided significant level 0.05 (with no adjustment for multiple testing).

2493

| Proportion of protection | Study power |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 0.85                     | 58%         |
| 0.9                      | 71%         |
| 0.95                     | 91%         |

#### 2494

2502

2495 We chose the sample size of 360 (effective sample size N=270) in the general cohort who will be boosted at D84 2496 for two reasons: 1) simplifying the study management and randomisation; 2) >80% power to test non-inferiority 2497 of the heterologous schedule compared with the homologous schedule at one-sided 2.5% significance level, 2498 assuming there is no interaction between vaccine schedules and prime-boost intervals. In addition, with a 2499 combined analysis (all study population, N=820) to assess the immunogenicity at D28 post boost, the study will 2500 have >95% power and the conclusion will have a broader generalisability to the UK population.

#### 14.2 Description of Statistical Methods

The primary endpoint is anti-spike IgG measured by standardised ELISA at Day 56. The geometric mean concentrations (GMC) of anti-spike IgG will be compared between heterologous boost arms and homologous boost arms under the hypothesis:

2506 H0: GMC heterologous / GMC homologous  $\leq 0.63$  or log10 GMC heterologous - log10 GMC homologous  $\leq -0.2$ ;

2507 H1: GMC heterologous / GMC homologous > 0.63 or log10 GMC heterologous - log10 GMC homologous > -0.2.

The anti-spike IgG titre will be transformed using logarithmic transformations (base 10) to render a normal distribution. We will test the above hypothesis using linear regression models on  $log_{10}$ GMC adjusting for randomisation design variables, and the pre-specified prognostic factors, if any. The adjusted mean difference of  $log_{10}$ GMC will be presented with the one-sided 97.5% confidence interval (CI). We will claim heterologous boost arm is non-inferior to homologous boost arm if the lower CI lies above -0.2.

The primary analysis will be conducted on a per-protocol basis among participants who are seronegative at baseline and whose primary endpoint at D28 post boost is available, as the intent to treat analysis no longer produces the most conservative estimation in non-inferiority trials. A modified intent to treat analysis will also be conducted as a sensitivity analysis. The primary analysis will be carried out when the primary endpoint of D56 anti-spike IgG data become available.

The secondary analysis on D28 post boost anti-spike IgG in the participants boosted at D84 (D112) will follow the primary analysis, and will be carried out when the D112 data become available. We will also combine the participants boosted at D28 and D84 as a secondary analysis to compare the D28 post boost anti-spike IgG

- 2521 between heterologous and homologous schedules.
- A fully detailed statistical analysis plan (SAP) will be prepared and will be signed off by the Chief Investigator prior to conducting any data analyses.
- 2524 2525

#### 14.3 Interim analysis

We will carry out an interim analysis to review the seropositive rate at baseline after the D0 immunogenicity data for the first 100 participants becomes available. If there is a significant deviation from our assumption, we will adjust the sample size accordingly.

2529 On 7<sup>th</sup> April 2021, the MHRA and JCVI updated their guidance regarding the use of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 in the 2530 under-30 age group in the UK, along with the change of guidance in a few other countries worldwide. There is an 2531 increased urgency to release the reactogenicity data in heterologous schedules. To facilitate the future vaccination

- strategy worldwide, the study team, in consultation with the Trial Steering Committee, decided to conduct an
- 2533 interim analysis on the reactogenicity data in the participants boosted at 4 weeks. The analysis will be carried out

once the data is cleaned and the Study Analysis Plan is signed off. This will be no stopping rule for this interim analysis and the analysis will not affect the continuation of the trial.

# 2537 **14.4 Missing data**

2536

2541

2544

2550 2551

The level and pattern of the missing data in the baseline variables will be reported. The potential causes of any missing data will be investigated and documented as far as possible. Any missing data will be dealt with, if needed, using methods appropriate to the conjectured missing mechanism and level of missing.

## 2542 15 DATA MANAGEMENT

2543 The Chief Investigator will be responsible for all data that accrues from the study.

### 2545 **15.1** Access to Data & Data Protection

Direct access will be granted to authorised representatives from the Sponsor, host institution and the regulatory authorities to permit trial-related monitoring, audits and inspections. The study protocol, documentation, data and all other information generated will be held in strict confidence. No information concerning the study or the data will be released to any unauthorised third party, without prior written approval of the sponsor.

#### 15.2 Data Recording

All study data including participant diary will be recorded directly into an EDC system (REDCap) or onto a paper source document for later entry into EDC if direct entry is not available. This includes safety, laboratory and outcome data. Any additional information that needs recording, but is not relevant for the eCRF (e.g signed consent forms) will be recorded on separate paper source documents. All documents will be stored safely and securely in confidential conditions. The EDC online data is stored on University of Oxford servers.

All participant reported adverse event data (both solicited & unsolicited) will be entered onto electronic diary cards (e-diaries) for a maximum of 28 days following administration of the IMP. The eDiary provides a full audit trial of edits and will be reviewed at time-points as indicated in the schedule of events. Any adverse event continuing beyond the period of the diary will be copied into the eCRF as required for safety review.

The participants will be identified by a unique trial specific number and code in any database. The name and any other identifying detail will NOT be included in any trial data electronic file, with the exception of the electronic diaries, for which consent will be obtained to store the participant email address for quality control purposes. Only site research staff and sponsor data managers have access to view the email address.

The EDC system (CRF data) uses a relational database (MySQL/ PostgreSQL) via a secure web interface with 2565 data checks applied during data entry to ensure data quality. The database includes a complete suite of features 2566 2567 which are compliant with GCP, EU and UK regulations and Sponsor security policies, including a full audit trail, 2568 user-based privileges, and integration with the institutional LDAP server. The MySQL and PostgreSQL database and the webserver will both be housed on secure servers maintained by the University of Oxford IT personnel. 2569 The servers are in a physically secure location in Europe. Backups will be stored in accordance with the IT 2570 2571 department schedule of daily, weekly, and monthly retained for one month, three months, and six months, respectively. The IT servers provide a stable, secure, well-maintained, and high capacity data storage environment. 2572 2573 REDCap is a widely-used, powerful, reliable, well-supported system. Access to the study's database will be 2574 restricted to members of the study team by username and password.

- 2575
- 2576
- 2577

2579

# 2578

# 15.3 Record keeping

The Investigators will maintain appropriate medical and research records for this trial, in compliance with GCP and regulatory and institutional requirements for the protection of confidentiality of volunteers. The Chief Investigator, co-Investigators and clinical research nurses will have access to records. The Investigators will permit authorised representatives of the Sponsor(s) and Host institution, as well as ethical and regulatory agencies to examine (and when required by applicable law, to copy) clinical records for the purposes of quality assurance reviews, audits and evaluation of the study safety and progress.

2586 Identifiable information such as contact details will be stored for a minimum of 5 years from the end of the study. 2587 This includes storage of consent forms. Storage of these data will be reviewed every 5 years and files will be confidentially destroyed if storage is no longer required. Considerations at the time of this review will include the 2588 2589 value of retaining this information for participant safety (e.g. to inform participants of unexpected safety signals emerging from post-licensing surveillance), as a resource for the participants (e.g. if they wish to check which 2590 2591 vaccines they have received in the study) and any regulatory requirements. Financial information will be stored 2592 for 7 years. De-identified research data maybe be stored indefinitely. If volunteers consent to be contacted for 2593 future research, a record of this consent will be recorded, retained and stored securely and separately from the research data. If volunteers consent to have their samples stored and used in future research, information about their consent form will be retained and stored securely as per Biobanking procedures and SOP.

# 15.4 Source Data and Case Report Forms (CRFs)

2598 All protocol-required information will be collected in CRFs designed by the Investigator. All source documents 2599 will be filed in the participant file. Source documents are original documents, data, and records from which the participant CRF data are obtained. For this study, these will include, but are not limited to, volunteer consent form, 2600 2601 blood results, GP response letters, laboratory records, diaries, medical records and correspondence. In the majority 2602 of cases, CRF entries will be considered source data as the CRF is the site of the original recording (i.e. there is no other written or electronic record of data). In this study this will include, but is not limited to medical history, 2603 2604 medication records, vital signs, physical examination records, urine assessments, safety blood results, adverse 2605 event data and details of vaccinations. All source data and participant files will be stored securely.

To prevent withdrawal of a participant due to relocation, if there is a nearby participating site and with the consent of the participant, copies of relevant participant research records (such as ICF, paper source documents) will be transferred to the local site using secure email addresses such as nhs.net or by password protected sheets. The electronic research data stored on REDCap will also be transferred to the new site. The original records will be retained by the recruiting site.

15.5 Data Quality

2596 2597

2611 2612

2618 2619

2626

2628

2633 2634

2640 2641

2642

Data collection tools will undergo appropriate validation to ensure that data are collected accurately and completely. Datasets provided for analysis will be subject to quality control processes to ensure analysed data is a true reflection of the source data.

Trial data will be managed in compliance with local data management SOPs. If additional, study specific processes are required, an approved Data Management Plan will be implemented

### 15.6 Data Sharing

For participants who are also registered on NHS Digital's 'Sign up to be contacted for coronavirus vaccine studies' service, we will share the minimum amount of information necessary with NHS Digital in order to allow them to update their database so that participants are not contacted about further trials, as participants are permitted only to be in one vaccine study at a time.

Personally identifiable information will be shared with Public Health England regarding SARS-CoV2 PCR test results depending on the most up to date legal requirement to report on Notifiable Diseases at the time.

#### 2627 16 QUALITY ASSURANCE PROCEDURES

#### 16.1 Risk assessment

The trial will be conducted in accordance with the current approved protocol, GCP, relevant regulations and standard operating procedures. A risk assessment and monitoring plan will be prepared before the study opens and will be reviewed as necessary over the course of the trial to reflect significant changes to the protocol or outcomes of monitoring activities.

# 16.2 Monitoring

Monitoring will be performed according to Good Clinical Practice (GCP) guidelines by an external monitor. Following written SOPs, the monitors will verify that the clinical trial is conducted and data are generated, documented and reported in compliance with the protocol, GCP and the applicable regulatory requirements. The investigator sites will provide direct access to all trial related source data/documents and reports for the purpose of monitoring and auditing by the Sponsor or the Host institution and inspection by local and regulatory authorities

# 16.3 Trial committees

#### 16.3.1 Trial Steering Committee

A Trial Steering Committee will be formed to oversee the study, and advise the Study Management Committee on key issues of study conduct, including, but not limited to, study pauses due to safety concerns on the advice of the DSMB.

2646

#### 2647 **16.3.2 Safety Monitoring Committee**

A Data Safety Monitoring Board (DSMB) will be convened. The DSMB will evaluate frequency of events, safety and efficacy data as specified in the DSMB charter. The DSMB will make recommendations concerning the conduct, continuation or modification of the study for safety reasons to the Trial Steering Committee.

- The DSMB will review SAEs or AESIs deemed possibly, probably or definitively related to study interventions. The DSMB will be notified within 24 hours of the Investigators' being aware of their occurrence. The DSMB can
- recommend placing the study on hold if deemed necessary following a study intervention-related SAE.
- 2655 2655 2655

#### 16.3.3 Study Management Committee

2656 Consists of the site Investigators and the Laboratory lead for Public Health England. 2657

#### 2658 17 PROTOCOL DEVIATIONS

- 2659 A trial related deviation is a departure from the ethically approved trial protocol or other trial document or process
- (e.g. consent process or IMP administration) or from Good Clinical Practice (GCP) or any applicable regulatory
   requirements. Deviations from the protocol will be documented in a protocol deviation form according to SOP
   OVC027 and filed in the trial master file.
- 2663 These will be managed as per SOP OVC027.

#### 2664 2665 **18 SERIOUS BREACHES**

- The Medicines for Human Use (Clinical Trials) Regulations contain a requirement for the notification of "serious breaches" to the MHRA within 7 days of the Sponsor becoming aware of the breach.
- A serious breach is defined as "A breach of GCP or the trial protocol which is likely to affect to a significant degree –
- 2670 (a) the safety or physical or mental integrity of the subjects of the trial; or
- (b) the scientific value of the trial".
- In the event that a serious breach is suspected the Sponsor must be contacted within 1 working day. In collaboration with the CI the serious breach will be reviewed by the Sponsor and, if appropriate, the Sponsor will report it to the REC committee, Regulatory authority and the relevant NHS host organisation within seven calendar days.
- 2675

2678

2682

2685

# 2677 **19 ETHICAL AND REGULATORY CONSIDERATIONS**

### **19.1** Declaration of Helsinki

The Investigator will ensure that this trial is conducted in accordance with the principles of the Declaration of
 Helsinki.

#### **19.2** Guidelines for Good Clinical Practice

The Investigator will ensure that this trial is conducted in accordance with relevant regulations and with Good Clinical Practice.

# 2686 **19.3** Approvals

Following Sponsor approval the protocol, informed consent form, participant information sheet and any proposed advertising material will be submitted to an appropriate Research Ethics Committee (REC), HRA (where required), regulatory authorities (MHRA in the UK), and host institution(s) for written approval. No amendments to this protocol will be made without consultation with, and agreement of, the Sponsor.

The Investigator is responsible for ensuring that changes to an approved trial, during the period for which regulatory and ethical committee(s) approval has already been given, are not initiated without regulatory and ethical committee(s)' review and approval except to eliminate apparent immediate hazards to the subject (i.e. as an Urgent Safety Measure).

# **19.4** Other Ethical Considerations

- 2697 Study team members are not eligible for participation in the study. Family members of the study team are not 2698 barred from inclusion in the trial.
- Participants eligible for routine SARS-CoV-2 immunisation as per national guidelines will not be excluded from participation in the trial; but will be counselled specifically on the risks of receiving an unapproved schedule. In particular, the risks of reduced efficacy and unforeseen safety concerns will be discussed.
- 2702 2703

2695

2696

# 19.5 Reporting

The CI shall submit once a year throughout the clinical trial, or on request, an Annual Progress Report to the REC, HRA (where required), host organisation, funder (where required) and Sponsor. In addition, an End of Trial notification and final report will be submitted to the MHRA, the REC, host organisation and Sponsor.

### 2708 **19.6 Transparency in Research**

Prior to the recruitment of the first participant, the trial will have been registered on a publicly accessible database. Results will be uploaded to the European Clinical Trial (EudraCT) Database within 12 months of the end of trial declaration by the CI or their delegate. Where the trial has been registered on multiple public platforms, the trial information will be kept up to date during the trial, and the CI or their delegate will upload results to all those public registries within 12 months of the end of the trial declaration.

## **19.7** Participant Confidentiality

2715

2727 2728

2732

2733

2734

2735 2736

2737

2738

2739 2740

2745

2747

2716 The study will comply with the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) and Data Protection Act 2018, which require data to be de-identified as soon as it is practical to do so. The processing of personal data of participants 2717 2718 will be minimised by making use of a unique participant study number only on all study documents and any electronic database(s), with the exception of informed consent forms, participant ID log and electronic diaries. All 2719 documents will be stored securely and only accessible by study staff and authorised personnel. The study staff 2720 2721 will safeguard the privacy of participants' personal data. A separate confidential file containing identifiable information will be stored in a secured location in accordance with the current data protection legislation. 2722 2723 Photographs of vaccination sites if required (with the participants' written, informed consent), will not include the 2724 participants' face and will be identified by the date, trial code and subject's unique identifier. Once developed, 2725 photographs will be stored as confidential records, as above. This material may be shown to other professional 2726 staff, used for educational purposes, or included in a scientific publication.

### **19.8** Expenses and Benefits

Volunteers will be compensated for their time, the inconvenience of having blood tests and procedures, and their travel expenses. The total amount compensated will depend on the exact number of visits, and whether any repeat or additional visits are necessary. For all trial visits compensation will be calculated according to the following:

- Travel expenses: £15 per visit
- Inconvenience of blood tests: £10 per blood donation
- Time required for visit: £20 per visit

### 20 FINANCE AND INSURANCE

#### 20.1 Funding

The study is funded by the UK Government through the National Institute for Health Research (NIHR).

#### 20.2 Insurance

The University has a specialist insurance policy in place which would operate in the event of any participant
suffering harm as a result of their involvement in the research (Newline Underwriting Management Ltd, at Lloyd's
of London). NHS indemnity operates in respect of the clinical treatment that is provided.

#### 20.3 Contractual arrangements

2746 Appropriate contractual arrangements will be put in place with all third parties.

# 2748 21 PUBLICATION POLICY

The Investigators will be involved in reviewing drafts of the manuscripts, abstracts, press releases and any other publications arising from the study. Data from the study may also be used as part of a thesis for a PhD or MD.

# 2751 2752 22 DEVELOPMENT OF A NEW PRODUCT/ PROCESS OR THE GENERATION OF 2752 DEVELOPMENT OF A NEW PRODUCT/ PROCESS OR THE GENERATION OF

# 2753 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Ownership of IP generated by employees of the University vests in the University. The University will ensure
 appropriate arrangements are in place as regards any new IP arising from the trial.

# 2757 **23 ARCHIVING**

Study data may be stored electronically on a secure server, and paper notes will be kept in a key-locked filing cabinet at the site. All essential documents will be retained for a minimum of 5 years after the study has finished with 5 yearly reviews. The need to store study data for longer in relation to licensing of the vaccine will be subject to ongoing review. For effective vaccines that may be licensed, we may store research data securely at the site at least 15 years after the end of the study, subject to adjustments in clinical trials regulations. Where relevant participants' bank details will be stored for 7 years in line with the site financial policy. De-identified research data maybe be stored indefinitely, but with 5 yearly review.

- 2765 General archiving procedures will be conducted in compliance to SOP OVC020 Archiving.
- 2766

#### 2767 **24 REFERENCES**

- 276& grawal, A., Tao, X., Algaissi, A., Garron, T., Narayanan, K., Peng, B., Couch, R., & Tseng, C.-T. (2016).
  2769 Immunization with inactivated Middle East Respiratory Syndrome coronavirus vaccine leads to lung
  2770 immunopathology on challenge with live virus. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics*, *12*(9), 2351–2356.
  2771 https://doi.org/10.1080/21645515.2016.1177688
- 277Alharbi, N. K., Qasim, I., Almasoud, A., Aljami, H. A., Alenazi, M. W., Alhafufi, A., Aldibasi, O. S., Hashem, A. M.,
- 2773 Kasem, S., Albrahim, R., Aldubaib, M., Almansour, A., Temperton, N. J., Kupke, A., Becker, S., Abu-obaidah,
- 2774 A., Alkarar, A., Yoon, I.-K., Azhar, E., ... Balkhy, H. H. (2019). Humoral Immunogenicity and Efficacy of a
- Single Dose of ChAdOx1 MERS Vaccine Candidate in Dromedary Camels. Scientific Reports 2019 9:1, 9(1), 1–
   11. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-52730-4
- 277Beigel, J. H., Tomashek, K. M., Dodd, L. E., Mehta, A. K., Zingman, B. S., Kalil, A. C., Hohmann, E., Chu, H. Y.,
- 2778 Luetkemeyer, A., Kline, S., Castilla, D. L. de, Finberg, R. W., Dierberg, K., Tapson, V., Hsieh, L., Patterson, T.
- 2779
   F., Paredes, R., Sweeney, D. A., Short, W. R., ... Lane, H. C. (2020). Remdesivir for the Treatment of Covid-19

   2780
   —
   Final
   Report.
   *Https://Doi.Org/10.1056/NEJMoa2007764*, 383(19), 1813–1826.

   2781
   —
   (10.1056/NEJMoa2007764, 383(19), 1813–1826.
- 2781 https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMOA2007764
- 278Collaboration, B. (2020). COVID-19 SPEAC Brighton Collaboration. https://brightoncollaboration.us/covid-19/
- 278Bublic Health England, P. (2020). *COVID-19: The Green Book, Chapter 14a*. 2784 https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/covid-19-the-green-book-chapter-14a
- 278bi, F. (2016). Structure, Function, and Evolution of Coronavirus Spike Proteins. *Annual Review of Virology*, 3(1), 237– 261. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-virology-110615-042301
- 278 Ziu, L., Q, Wei., Lin, Q., Fang, J., Wang, H., Kwok, H., Tang, H., Nishiura, K., Peng, J., Tan, Z., Wu, T., Cheung, K.,
- Chan, K., Alvarez, X., Qin, C., Lackner, A., Perlman, S., Yuen, K., & Chen, Z. (2019). Anti-spike IgG causes
  severe acute lung injury by skewing macrophage responses during acute SARS-CoV infection. *JCI Insight*, 4(4).
  https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI.INSIGHT.123158
- 279ILu, R., Zhao, X., Li, J., Niu, P., Yang, B., Wu, H., Wang, W., Song, H., Huang, B., Zhu, N., Bi, Y., Ma, X., Zhan, F.,
  Wang, L., Hu, T., Zhou, H., Hu, Z., Zhou, W., Zhao, L., ... Tan, W. (2020). Genomic characterisation and
  epidemiology of 2019 novel coronavirus: implications for virus origins and receptor binding. *The Lancet*,
  395(10224), 565–574. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(20)30251-8
- 279Marshall, J. C., Murthy, S., Diaz, J., Adhikari, N. K., Angus, D. C., Arabi, Y. M., Baillie, K., Bauer, M., Berry, S.,
- Blackwood, B., Bonten, M., Bozza, F., Brunkhorst, F., Cheng, A., Clarke, M., Dat, V. Q., Jong, M. de, Denholm,
  J., Derde, L., ... Zhang, J. (2020). A minimal common outcome measure set for COVID-19 clinical research. *The*
- 2798 Lancet Infectious Diseases, 20(8), e192-e197. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099(20)30483-7
- 2799 Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency, M. (2020). Regulatory approval of Pfizer/BioNTech vaccine
- 2800 for COVID-19. https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/regulatory-approval-of-pfizer-biontech-vaccine-2801 for-covid-19
- 280Munster, V. J., Wells, D., Lambe, T., Wright, D., Fischer, R. J., Bushmaker, T., Saturday, G., van Doremalen, N.,
- Gilbert, S. C., de Wit, E., & Warimwe, G. M. (2017). Protective efficacy of a novel simian adenovirus vaccine
  against lethal MERS-CoV challenge in a transgenic human DPP4 mouse model. *Npj Vaccines 2017 2:1, 2*(1), 1–
  4. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41541-017-0029-1
- 280Bublic Health England, P. (2013). Vaccine safety and adverse events following immunisation: the green book, Chapter
  2807 8. https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/vaccine-safety-and-adverse-events-following-immunisation2808 the-green-book-chapter-8
- 280**P**he RECOVERY Collaborative Group. (2020). Dexamethasone in Hospitalized Patients with Covid-19. *The New* 2810 *England Journal of Medicine*, 384(8), 693–704. https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMOA2021436
- 281Tseng, C.-T., Sbrana, E., Iwata-Yoshikawa, N., Newman, P., Garron, T., Atmar, R., Peters, C., & Couch, R. (2012). 2812 Immunization with SARS coronavirus vaccines leads to pulmonary immunopathology on challenge with the
- 2813 SARS virus. PloS One, 7(4). https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0035421
- 281WK Government Department of Health & Social Care. (2020). Coronavirus (COVID-19): guidance and support.
   2815 https://www.gov.uk/coronavirus
- 281Weingartl, H., Czub, M., Czub, S., Neufeld, J., Marszal, P., Gren, J., Smith, G., Jones, S., Proulx, R., Deschambault,
- Y., Grudeski, E., Andonov, A., He, R., Li, Y., Copps, J., Grolla, A., Dick, D., Berry, J., Ganske, S., ... Cao, J.
  (2004). Immunization with modified vaccinia virus Ankara-based recombinant vaccine against severe acute
- respiratory syndrome is associated with enhanced hepatitis in ferrets. *Journal of Virology*, *78*(22), 12672–12676.
- 2820 https://doi.org/10.1128/JVI.78.22.12672-12676.2004
- 282Zhou, P., Yang, X. lou, Wang, X. G., Hu, B., Zhang, L., Zhang, W., Si, H. R., Zhu, Y., Li, B., Huang, C. L., Chen, H.
- D., Chen, J., Luo, Y., Guo, H., Jiang, R. di, Liu, M. Q., Chen, Y., Shen, X. R., Wang, X., ... Shi, Z. L. (2020). A
  pneumonia outbreak associated with a new coronavirus of probable bat origin. *Nature*, 579(7798), 270–273.
  https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-2012-7
- 282**Z**hu, N., Zhang, D., Wang, W., Li, X., Yang, B., Song, J., Zhao, X., Huang, B., Shi, W., Lu, R., Niu, P., Zhan, F., Ma, 2826 X., Wang, D., Xu, W., Wu, G., Gao, G. F., & Tan, W. (2020). A Novel Coronavirus from Patients with Pneumonia

| 2827 | in    | China,       | 2019.     | The   | New     | England | Journal | of | Medicine, | 382(8), | 727–733. |
|------|-------|--------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----------|---------|----------|
| 2828 | https | s://doi.org/ | 10.1056/N | EJMOA | 2001017 | U       |         | v  | -         |         |          |
| 2829 | 1     | U            |           |       |         |         |         |    |           |         |          |
| 2830 |       |              |           |       |         |         |         |    |           |         |          |
| 2831 |       |              |           |       |         |         |         |    |           |         |          |
| 2832 |       |              |           |       |         |         |         |    |           |         |          |
| 2833 |       |              |           |       |         |         |         |    |           |         |          |
| 2834 |       |              |           |       |         |         |         |    |           |         |          |
| 2835 |       |              |           |       |         |         |         |    |           |         |          |
| 2836 |       |              |           |       |         |         |         |    |           |         |          |
| 2837 |       |              |           |       |         |         |         |    |           |         |          |
| 2838 |       |              |           |       |         |         |         |    |           |         |          |
|      |       |              |           |       |         |         |         |    |           |         |          |

## 25 APPENDIX A: SCHEDULE OF PROCEDURES General cohort boosted at 28 days

|   | Screening | V1                                 | V2                   | V3                   | V6                     | V7                  | (VPP)<br>Only if enter C19P    |
|---|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Study timeline                          |           | D0                                 | D28                  | D56                  | D182                   | D364                | (D0-D364)                      |
| Study window                            |           | Within 120<br>days of<br>screening | Day 28–35<br>post V1 | Day 25–32<br>post V2 | Day 142-166<br>post V2 | Day 224-379 post V1 | Within 7 days of positive test |
| Informed consent                        | X*        | Х                                  |                      |                      |                        |                     |                                |
| Safety bloods                           |           | Х                                  | Х                    | Х                    |                        |                     | Х                              |
| Medical history                         | Х         |                                    |                      |                      |                        |                     |                                |
| Interim medical history                 |           | Х                                  | Х                    | Х                    | Х                      | Х                   | Х                              |
| Physical examination<br>(as required)   |           | (X)                                | (X)                  | (X)                  | (X)                    | (X)                 | Х                              |
| Urine test (Pregnancy)<br>(if required) |           | Х                                  | Х                    |                      |                        |                     |                                |
| <b>COVID-19</b> vaccination             |           | Х                                  | Х                    |                      |                        |                     |                                |
| COVID-19<br>immunogenicity bloods       |           | Х                                  | Х                    | Х                    | Х                      | Х                   | Х                              |
| SARS-Cov-2 viral swab                   |           |                                    |                      |                      |                        |                     | Х                              |
| Diary card review                       |           |                                    | Х                    | Х                    |                        |                     | Х                              |
| SAE/AESI/Medically<br>attended AE check |           |                                    | Х                    | Х                    | Х                      | Х                   | Х                              |

\*Online Consent. Restricted to taking a limited medical history online, contacting the GP for further medical record if required and telephone screening visit(s)

| General | l cohort | boosted | at 84 | days |
|---------|----------|---------|-------|------|
|---------|----------|---------|-------|------|

|   | Screening | V1                              | V3                   | V4                   | V5                   | V6                    | V7                     | (VPP)                          |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | Screening | V I                             | ۷3                   | **                   | ¥5                   | VO                    | ¥ 1                    | Only if enter C19P             |
| Study timeline  |           | D0                              | D56                  | D84                  | D112                 | D182                  | D364                   | (D0-D364)                      |
| Study window  |           | Within 120 days<br>of screening | Day 53–60<br>post V1 | Day 84-91<br>post V1 | Day 25–32<br>post V4 | Day 86-110 post<br>V4 | Day 224-379 post<br>V1 | Within 7 days of positive test |
| Informed consent  | X*        | Х                               |                      | X**                  |                      |                       |                        |                                |
| Safety bloods   |           | Х                               |                      | Х                    | Х                    |                       |                        | Х                              |
| Medical history   | Х         |                                 |                      |                      |                      |                       |                        |                                |
| Interim medical history   |           | Х                               | Х                    | Х                    | Х                    | Х                     | Х                      | Х                              |
| Physical examination (as required)                                |           | (X)                             | (X)                  | (X)                  | (X)                  | (X)                   | (X)                    | Х                              |
| Urine test (Pregnancy)<br>(if required)                           |           | Х                               |                      | Х                    |                      |                       |                        |                                |
| COVID-19 vaccination  |           | Х                               |                      | Х                    |                      |                       |                        |                                |
| COVID-19<br>immunogenicity bloods                                 |           | Х                               | Х                    | Х                    | Х                    | X                     | Х                      | Х                              |
| Prophylactic<br>paracetamol vs reactive<br>paracetamol post-boost |           |                                 |                      | Х                    |                      |                       |                        |                                |
| SAM-strip***  |           | Х                               | Х                    | Х                    | Х                    | Х                     | Х                      | Х                              |
| Saliva***   |           |                                 | Х                    | Х                    | Х                    | Х                     | Х                      | Х                              |
| SARS-Cov-2 viral swab   |           |                                 |                      |                      |                      |                       |                        | Х                              |
| Diary card review   |           |                                 | Х                    | Х                    |                      |                       |                        | Х                              |
| SAE/AESI/Medically<br>attended AE check                           |           |                                 | Х                    | Х                    | Х                    | Х                     | Х                      | Х                              |

\*Online Consent. Restricted to taking a limited medical history online, contacting the GP for further medical record if required and telephone screening visit(s) \*\* Optional consent for randomisation to prophylactic vs reactive paracetamol sub-study \*\*\*Only from participants recruited at nominated sites

| Immunology cohort boosted at 28 days | S |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
|--------------------------------------|---|--|

|   | Screenin<br>g | V1                              | V1A                    | V1B                   | V2                   | V2A                | V2B                   | V3                   | V5                   | V6                     | V7                     | (VPP)<br>Only if<br>enter C19P       |
|---|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Study timeline                          |               | D0                              | D7                     | D14                   | D28                  | D35                | D42                   | D56                  | D112<br>(optional)   | D182                   | D364                   | (D0-D364)                            |
| Study window                            |               | Within<br>120 days<br>of screen | Day 5-<br>9<br>post V1 | Days 12–16<br>post V1 | Day 28–35<br>post V1 | Day 5–9<br>post V2 | Days 12–16<br>post V2 | Day 25–32<br>post V2 | Day 78–91<br>post V2 | Day 142-166<br>post V2 | Day 224-379<br>post V1 | Within 7<br>days of<br>positive test |
| Informed consent                        | X*            | Х                               |                        |                       |                      |                    |                       |                      |                      |                        |                        |                                      |
| Safety bloods                           |               | Х                               |                        |                       | Х                    | Х                  |                       | Х                    |                      |                        |                        | Х                                    |
| Medical history                         | Х             |                                 |                        |                       |                      |                    |                       |                      |                      |                        |                        |                                      |
| Interim medical<br>history              |               | Х                               | Х                      | Х                     | Х                    | Х                  | Х                     | Х                    | Х                    | Х                      | Х                      | Х                                    |
| Physical examination<br>(as required)   |               | (X)                             | (X)                    | (X)                   | (X)                  | (X)                | (X)                   | (X)                  | (X)                  | (X)                    | (X)                    | Х                                    |
| Urine test (pregnancy)<br>(if required) |               | (X)                             |                        |                       | (X)                  |                    |                       |                      |                      |                        |                        |                                      |
| <b>COVID-19 vaccination</b>             |               | Х                               |                        |                       | Х                    |                    |                       |                      |                      |                        |                        |                                      |
| COVID-19<br>immunogenicity bloods       |               | Х                               | Х                      | Х                     | Х                    | Х                  | Х                     | Х                    | Х                    | Х                      | Х                      | Х                                    |
| SAM-strip                               |               | Х                               | Х                      | Х                     | Х                    | Х                  | Х                     | Х                    | Х                    | Х                      | Х                      | Х                                    |
| Saliva                                  |               |                                 |                        |                       | Х                    | Х                  | Х                     | Х                    | Х                    | Х                      | Х                      | Х                                    |
| SARS-CoV-2 viral<br>swab                |               |                                 |                        |                       |                      |                    |                       |                      |                      |                        |                        | Х                                    |
| Diary card review                       |               |                                 | Х                      | Х                     | Х                    | Х                  | Х                     | Х                    |                      |                        |                        | Х                                    |
| SAE/AESI/Medically<br>attended AE check |               |                                 | Х                      | Х                     | Х                    | Х                  | Х                     | Х                    | Х                    | Х                      | Х                      | Х                                    |

\*Online Consent. Restricted to taking a limited medical history online, contacting the GP for further medical record if required and telephone screening visit(s)

| Amendment No. | Protocol<br>Version No. | Date issued | Author(s) of changes         | Details of Changes made   |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1             | 2.0                     | 28 Jan 2021 | R Shaw/M. Snape/<br>A.Stuart | <ul> <li>Section 5 (synopsis) and 8</li> <li>Addition of day 14 for humoral immunity endpoints</li> <li>Removal of day 14 for anti-nucleocapsid IgG</li> <li>Section 10.3</li> <li>Exclusion criteria modified to remove reference to angioedema, and carrying of adrenaline pen, and to add: <ul> <li>'hypersensitivity to the active substance or any of the SmPC-listed ingredients of the Pfizer vaccine)'</li> </ul> </li> <li>Section 13.1</li> <li>Safety reporting period modified to commence from time of consent, rather than enrolment</li> <li>Section 11.7.1.3 Amended to state that swabs taken for SARS-CoV-2 testing at the C19P visit will be processed centrally, and not at local sites.</li> </ul> |
|               |                         |             |                              | Appendix D<br>Changes to allocation of blood for<br>serology (3 aliquots rather than 2 aliquots)<br>and cellular immunology (2 aliquots rather<br>than 3 aliquots) in the general cohorts<br>Removal of ICS for C19 pathway in<br>general cohorts<br>Addition of humoral immunity endpoints<br>for Day 14 bloods in immunology cohort<br>Removal of D14 anti-nucleocapsid IgG   |
| 2             | 2.1                     | 10-Feb-2021 | R.Shaw                       | Modification of section 7.2.1 and tables in<br>section 28 Appendix D: Blood sampling,<br>to change blood volumes to 'up to'. Safety<br>blood volumes changed to allow variation<br>between sites' local laboratory SOPs.<br>Tables in section 25 Appendix A:<br>Schedule of Procedures amended as SAE<br>checks occur at each visit but had been<br>omitted from two.   |
| 3             | 3.0                     | 09-Mar-2021 | R.Shaw                       | Addition of saliva samples<br>Addition of optional D112 visit to<br>immunology cohort<br>Update of background information of<br>COVID and COVID vaccines<br>Update of WHO advice surrounding<br>vaccine scheduling<br>Addition of CRP gradings<br>Typographical errors and clarity including<br>blood sample tables   |
| 4             | 3.1                     | 29-Mar-2021 | R.Shaw                       | Removal of laboratory names from<br>appendix D to allow flexibility due to lab<br>capacity limits.  |

# 26 APPENDIX B: AMENDMENT HISTORY

| 5  | 4.0 | 14-Apr-2021     | A.Stuart                               | Removal and replacement of Elizabeth  |
|----|-----|-----------------|--|---|
| 5  | 4.0 | 14-Api-2021     | X.Liu<br>E.Plested                     | Williamson on the DSMB membership<br>list. Replaced with Krishnan Bhaskaran.<br>E. Williamson stepped down due to a<br>conflict of interest.<br>Adding the reactogenicity interim   |
|    |     |                 |  | Adding the reactogenerity internit<br>analysis.<br>Correction of an error in the<br>randomisation section.<br>6.2.8 Potential Risks - updated with<br>emerging Thrombosis with<br>Thrombocytopenia Association with   |
|    |     |                 |  | vaccination   |
| 6  | 5.0 | 26-APR-<br>2021 |  | Addition of randomisation to prophylactic<br>versus reactive paracetamol for the boost<br>dose in the 84 day interval groups.<br>Addition of impact on daily living<br>questions to diary card for participants in<br>the day 84 interval groups<br>Removal of sample tube numbers and<br>colour from appendix D. This will be<br>documented in the Lab Analysis Plan<br>rather than the study protocol. The overall<br>volumes remain unchanged.   |
| 7  | 6.0 | 19-May-<br>2021 | X.Liu, A. Stuart, R.<br>Shaw, N. Singh | Update of the statistics section to align<br>with the statistical analysis plan,<br>typographical error in D182 window of<br>Appendix A (General 84). Removal of<br>Anti-nucleocapsid from D112 visits (due<br>to current low incidence of COVID in the<br>general population.  |
| 8  | 7.0 | 08/06/2021      | R.Shaw<br>A.Stuart                     | Addition of mass unblinding option in section 11.5 and, clarification of wording on unblinding in 11.8.   |
| 10 | 8.0 | 29/07/2021      | A.Stuart<br>R.Shaw                     | Addition of section 11.6.4 – explanation<br>of trial management of participant visits<br>should third dose boosts be offered<br>through the national immunisation<br>programme<br>Appendix A – change to visit window for<br>V7<br>5 – Synopsis – total study duration<br>changed to 8-12 months per participant<br>13.1 – change to individual participant<br>SAE and AESI reporting time window to<br>last study visit rather than 12 months<br>Updating of AZ storage 12.141 sections as<br>well as Safety information (section 13)<br>and DSUR section 13.11 in light of update<br>from Investigator's brochure to Summary<br>of Product Characteristics equivalent<br>documentation for regulation 174 licensed<br>medicinal product |
| 11 | 9.0 | 07/09/2021      | R. Shaw                                | Sections 12.1.4.2 and 13.8.1.2 updated as<br>per updated Pfizer SmPC (11-Aug-2021)<br>and AstraZeneca SmPC (19-Jul-2021)  |

|  | Section 13.11 updated to clarify DSUR reporting  |
|--|--|
|  | Sections 13.8.2.1. and 13.8.2.2 – adverse<br>events for AZ and Pfizer vaccines updated<br>as per updated SmPCs |

| 27 APPEN                            | 27 APPENDIX C: Toxicity grading scale for lab AEs |                      |              |                            |                            |                            |                       |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                     |   | Units                | Lab<br>range | Grade 1                    | Grade 2                    | Grade 3                    | Grade 4               |  |  |  |
| Haematology                         |   |                      | . 0          |                            |                            |                            |                       |  |  |  |
| Haemoglobin<br>Absolute             | Male  | g/l                  | 130-170      | 115-125                    | 100-114                    | 85-99                      | <85                   |  |  |  |
| Haemoglobin<br>Absolute             | Female  | g/l                  | 120-150      | 105-113                    | 90-104                     | 80-89                      | <80                   |  |  |  |
| Haemoglobin change<br>from baseline |   |                      | n/a          | 10-15                      | 16-20                      | 21-50                      | >50                   |  |  |  |
| White Blood Cells                   | Elevated  | x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | 11.00        | 11.50-15.00                | 15.01-20.00                | 20.01-25.00                | >25.00                |  |  |  |
| White Blood Cells                   | Low   | x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | 4.00         | 2.50-3.50                  | 1.50-2.49                  | 1.00-1.49                  | <1.00                 |  |  |  |
| Platelets                           | Low   | x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | 150-400      | 125-140                    | 100-124                    | 25-99                      | <25                   |  |  |  |
| Neutrophils                         | Low   | x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | 2.00-7.00    | 1.50-1.99                  | 1.00-1.49                  | 0.50-0.99                  | < 0.50                |  |  |  |
| Lymphocytes                         | Low   | x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | 1.00-4.00    | 0.75-0.99                  | 0.50-0.74                  | 0.25-0.49                  | < 0.25                |  |  |  |
| Eosinophils                         | Elevated  | x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L | 0.02-0.50    | 0.65-1.50                  | 1.51-5.00                  | >5.00                      | Hypereosinophil<br>ia |  |  |  |
| Biochemistry                        |   | •                    | •            |                            |                            |                            |                       |  |  |  |
| Sodium                              | Elevated  | mmol/<br>L           | 145          | 146-147                    | 148-149                    | 150-155                    | >155                  |  |  |  |
| Sodium                              | Low   | mmol/<br>L           | 135          | 132-134                    | 130-131                    | 125-129                    | <125                  |  |  |  |
| Potassium                           | Elevated  | mmol/<br>L           | 5.0          | 5.1-5.2                    | 5.3-5.4                    | 5.5-6.5                    | >6.5                  |  |  |  |
| Potassium                           | Low   | mmol/<br>L           | 3.5          | 3.2-3.3                    | 3.1                        | 2.5-3.0                    | <2.5                  |  |  |  |
| Urea                                | Elevated  | mmol/<br>L           | 2.5-7.4      | 8.2-9.3                    | 9.4-11.0                   | >11.0                      | Requires<br>dialysis  |  |  |  |
| Creatinine                          | Elevated  | □mol/<br>L           | 49-104       | 1.1-<br>1.5xULN<br>114-156 | >1.5-3.0xULN<br>157-312    | >3.0xULN<br>>312           | Requires<br>dialysis  |  |  |  |
| Bilirubin                           | Elevated<br>Normal LFTs                           | □mol/<br>L           | 0-21         | 1.1-<br>1.5xULN<br>23-32   | >1.5-2xULN<br>33-42        | >2-3xULN<br>43-63          | >3xULN<br>>63         |  |  |  |
| Bilirubin                           | Elevated<br>Abnormal<br>LFTs                      | □mol/<br>L           | 0-21         | 1.1-<br>1.25xULN<br>23-26  | >1.25-<br>1.5xULN<br>27-32 | >1,5-<br>1.75xULN<br>33-37 | >1.75xULN<br>>37      |  |  |  |
| ALT                                 | Elevated  | IU/L                 | 10-45        | 1.1-<br>2.5xULN<br>49-112  | >2.5-5xULN<br>113-225      | >5-10xULN<br>226-450       | >10xULN<br>>450       |  |  |  |
| ALP (Alkaline phosphatase)          | Elevated  | IU/L                 | 30-130       | 1.1-2xULN<br>143-260       | >2-3xULN<br>261-390        | >3-10xULN<br>391-1300      | >10xULN<br>>1300      |  |  |  |
| Albumin                             | Low   | g/L                  | 32-50        | 28-31                      | 25-27                      | <25                        | -                     |  |  |  |
| CRP                                 | Elevated  | mg/L                 | 0-10         | 11-30                      | 31-100                     | 101-200                    | >200                  |  |  |  |

27 APPENDIX C: Toxicity grading scale for lab AEs

Normal ranges may vary between sites and gradings may be adapted between sites

# 1 28 APPENDIX D BLOOD SAMPLING

# 2 General Cohort – 28 day boost

|                                    | V1   | V2   | V3   | V6   | V7   | (VPP)<br>Only if enter C19P  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Study<br>timeline                  | D0   | D28  | D56  | D182   | D364   | (D0-D364)  |
| Safety                             | 1 x FBC (up to 2ml)  | 1 x FBC (up to 2ml)  | 1 x FBC (up to 2ml)  |  |  | 1 x FBC (up to 2ml)  |
| bloods                             | 1 x Biochem (up to 5ml)  | 1 x Biochem (up to 5ml)  | 1 x Biochem (up to 5ml)  |  |  | 1 x biochem (up to 5ml)  |
| COVID-19<br>vaccination            | X  | X  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary<br>endpoint                |  |  | Anti-spike IgG   |  |  |  |
| Secondary<br>endpoints             | Anti-spike IgG<br>Neutralising Abs<br>Anti-nuclesocapsid IgG<br>Pseudo-neut Abs<br>ELIspot | Anti-spike IgG<br>Neutralising Abs<br>Anti-nuclesocapsid IgG<br>Pseudo-neut Abs<br>ELIspot | Neutralising Abs<br>Anti-nuclesocapsid IgG<br>Pseudo-neut Abs<br>ELIspot | Anti-spike IgG<br>Neutralising Abs<br>Anti-nuclesocapsid IgG<br>Pseudo-neut Abs<br>ELIspot | Anti-spike IgG<br>Neutralising Abs<br>Anti-nuclesocapsid IgG<br>Pseudo-neut Abs<br>ELIspot | Anti-spike IgG<br>Neutralising Abs<br>Anti-nuclesocapsid IgG<br>Pseudo-neut Abs<br>ELIspot |
| Total<br>volume per<br>visit       | Up to 57ml   | Up to 57ml   | Up to 57ml   | Up to 50ml   | Up to 50ml   | Up to 57ml   |
| Total<br>volume by<br>end of study |  | y, a repeat of safety bloods r<br>tor. This will result in up to                           |  | Up to 271ml  | + Up to 57ml per C-19<br>pathway attended  |  |

| 16 General Cohort – 84 day boost |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
|----------------------------------|--|

|  | V1   | V3   | V4   | V5   | V6   | V7   | (VPP)<br>Only if enter C19P  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Study<br>timeline  | D0   | D56  | D84  | D112   | D182   | D364   | (D0-D364)  |
| Safety<br>bloods   | 1xFBC (up to 2ml)<br>1xBiochem (up to 5ml)   |  | 1xFBC (up to 2ml)<br>1xBiochem (up to 5ml)   | 1xFBC (up to 2ml)<br>1xBiochem (up to 5ml)                       |  |  | 1xFBC (up to 2ml)<br>1xBiochem (up to 5ml)   |
| COVID-19<br>vaccination  | Х  |  | Х  |  |  |  |  |
| Secondary<br>endpoints   | Anti-spike IgG<br>Neutralising Abs<br>Anti-nuclesocapsid IgG<br>Pseudo-neut Abs<br>ELIspot | Anti-spike IgG<br>Neutralising Abs<br>Anti-nuclesocapsid IgG<br>Pseudo-neut Abs<br>ELIspot | Anti-spike IgG<br>Neutralising Abs<br>Anti-nuclesocapsid IgG<br>Pseudo-neut Abs<br>ELIspot | Anti-spike IgG<br>Neutralising Abs<br>Pseudo-neut Abs<br>ELIspot | Anti-spike IgG<br>Neutralising Abs<br>Anti-nuclesocapsid IgG<br>Pseudo-neut Abs<br>ELIspot | Anti-spike IgG<br>Neutralising Abs<br>Anti-nuclesocapsid IgG<br>Pseudo-neut Abs<br>ELIspot | Anti-spike IgG<br>Neutralising Abs<br>Anti-nuclesocapsid IgG<br>Pseudo-neut Abs<br>ELIspot |
| Total<br>volume per<br>visit   | Up to 57ml   | Up to 50ml   | Up to 57ml   | Up to 57ml   | Up to 50ml   | Up to 50ml   | Up to 57ml   |
| Total<br>volume by<br>end of study   | At any point in the stuc   | ly, a repeat of safety bloods<br>result in up to   | s may be recommended at t<br>o an extra 7ml per repeat bl                                  |  | e investigator. This will  | Up to 321ml  | + Up to 57ml per C-19<br>pathway attended  |
| $     \begin{array}{r}       17 \\       18 \\       19 \\       20 \\       21 \\       22 \\       23 \\       24 \\       25 \\       26 \\       27 \\       28 \\       29 \\       30 \\       31 \\     \end{array} $ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

31 32

| 33 | Immunology Cohort (28 day boost) |
|----|----------------------------------|
| 55 | minunology Condit (20 day boost) |

|                                | V1  | V1A               | V1B  | V2  | V2A            | V2B                     | V3   | V5  | V6  | V7  | (VPP)<br>Only if C19P  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|----------------|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| Study<br>timeline              | D0  | D7                | D14  | D28   | D35            | D42                     | D56  | D112<br>(optional)  | D182  | D364  | (D0-D364)  |
| Safety<br>bloods               | Х   |                   |  | Х   | Х              |                         | Х  |   |   |   | Х  |
| COVID-19<br>vaccination        | X   |                   |  | X   |                |                         |  |   |   |   |  |
| Primary<br>endpoint            |   |                   |  |   |                |                         | Anti-spike<br>IgG  |   |   |   |  |
| Secondary<br>endpoints         | Anti-spike IgG<br>Neutralising<br>Ab<br>Anti-N IgG<br>Pseudo-neut<br>Ab<br>ELISpot<br>ICS   | Anti-spike<br>IgG | Anti-spike<br>IgG<br>Neutralising<br>Ab<br>Pseudo-neut<br>Ab<br>ELISpot<br>ICS | Anti-spike<br>IgG<br>Neutralising<br>Ab<br>Anti-N IgG<br>Pseudo-neut<br>Ab<br>ELISpot | Anti-spike IgG | Serum<br>ELISpot<br>ICS | Neutralising<br>Ab<br>Anti-N IgG<br>Pseudo-neut<br>Ab<br>ELISpot | Anti-spike<br>IgG<br>Neutralising<br>Ab<br>Pseudo-neut<br>Ab<br>ELISpot | Anti-spike<br>IgG<br>Neutralising<br>Ab<br>Anti-N IgG<br>Pseudo-neut<br>Ab<br>ELISpot | Anti-spike<br>IgG<br>Neutralising<br>Ab<br>Anti-N IgG<br>Pseudo-neut<br>Ab<br>ELISpot | Anti-spike<br>IgG<br>Neutralising<br>Ab<br>Anti-N IgG<br>Pseudo-neut<br>Ab<br>ELISpot<br>ICS |
| Total<br>volume per<br>visit   | Up to 77ml  | Up to 20ml        | Up to 70ml   | Up to 57ml  | Up to 27ml     | Up to 70ml              | Up to 57ml   | Up to 50ml  | Up to 50ml  | Up to 50ml  | Up to 77ml   |
| Total<br>volume<br>(study end) | At any point in the study, a repeat of safety bloods may be recommended at the clinical discretion of the investigator. This will result in up to an extra 7ml per repeat blood sample. |                   |  |   |                |                         |  |   |   |   | + Up to 77ml<br>per C-19P<br>attended  |
| 34                             |   |                   |  |   |                |                         |  |   |   |   |  |

35